Cylindrical English Wine and Beer Bottles 1735-1850

Olive R. Jones

Studies in Archaeology Architecture and History

National Historic Parks and Sites Branch Environment Canada – Parks ©Minister of Supply and Services Canada 1986.

Available in Canada through authorized bookstore agents and other bookstores, or by mail from the Canadian Government Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, Hull, Quebec, Canada K1A 0S9.

L'original français s'intitule Les bouteilles à vin et à bière cylindriques anglaises, 1735-1850 (n° de catalogue R61-2/9-33F). En vente au Canada par l'entremise de nos agents liraires agréés et autres librairies, ou par la poste au Centre d'édition du gouvernement du Canada, Approvisionnements et Services Canada, Hull, Québec, Canada K1A 0S9.

Price Canada: \$9.50 Price outside Canada: \$11.40 Price subject to change without notice.

Catalogue No.: R61-2/9-33E ISBN: 0-660-12215-4 ISSN: 0821-1027

Published under the authority of the Minister of the Environment, Ottawa, 1986.

Editing and design: Sheila Ascroft Cover design: Dorothy Kappler

The opinions expressed in this report are those of the author and not necessarily those of Environment Canada.

Parks publishes the results of its research in archaeology, architecture and history. A list of titles is available from Research Publications, Environment Canada - Parks, 1600 Liverpool Court, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 1G2.

CONTENTS

- 5 Abstract
- 7 Acknowledgements
- 9 Introduction
- 11 The Dark Green Glass Tradition in England
- 17 How the English Glass "Wine" Bottle Was Used
- 27 Closures
- 29 Developing a Chronology for Cylindrical English "Wine" Bottles
- 33 Finishes and Necks
- 49 Catalogue of Finish Styles
- 73 Bodies
- 73 Style
- 84 Manufacturing Techniques
- 91 Heels and Bases
- 107 Capacity
- 115 Measurements
- 115 Capacity Estimates
- 115 Dating Estimates
- 118 Estimating Average Bottle Age from an Archaeological Assemblage
- 120 The Measurements
- 131 Conclusions
- 133 Appendix A. Bottle Measurement Data
- 141 Appendix B. Body Style Measurement Data (Tables 7-23)
- 161 Appendix C. Age Estimation of Old English Wine Bottles, by C. Vithayasai, P. Cohen and R. Aylesworth
- 169 References Cited

Submitted for publication in 1984, by Olive R. Jones, Environment Canada - Parks, Ottawa.

ABSTRACT

The "wine" bottle was the principal product of British bottle-glass factories in the 18th and early 19th centuries. The bottles were used to ship, store, mature, and serve a variety of products, primarily beverages, and were widely used not only in Britain but also in her colonies and in other countries that traded with Britain.

For this study 211 cylindrical sealed and dated bottles and 127 complete undated bottles were examined to establish criteria for dating cylindrical "wine" bottles made between 1735 and 1850. Date ranges for changing finish styles and manufacturing techniques were established. The dates of introduction for dip moulds, the three-piece mould, the finishforming tool, and the snap case were investigated, with some success. Using the regression technique, measurement data were used to develop a formula for estimating the capacity of bottles and formulas for estimating the date of manufacture for complete bottles, neck, and base fragments. The dating formula results can be used to estimate mean manufacturing dates for "quart" bottles from archaeological assemblages.

Based on capacity, body height, base diameter, and dates of manufacture, four distinct body styles have been isolated: a wine-style, beerstyle, undersized beer-style, and imperial wine-style.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Over the years many people have contributed substantially to this study. They have been generous in sharing their time, their collections, and their experience. I owe a particular debt of gratitude to James Henderson, Environment Canada - Parks, the late Dr. Julian Toulouse, and H.L. Douch, Curator of the County Museum and Art Gallery, Truro, Cornwall.

I would also like to thank Corning Museum of Glass, Corning, N.Y.; Charles and Nina Gardner; Gordon and Gaelies Renny; Arlene Palmer, formerly at the Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum, Winterthur, Delaware; John Austin, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, Williamsburg, Va.; P.J. Blandy, Findlater, Mackie Todd & Co., London; The House of Sandeman, London; Nicole Genêt, Ministère des Affaires culturelles du Québec; Al and Andrea Simard; John O. Sands, The Mariners Museum, Newport News, Va.; Justerini and Brooks, London; Roy Morgan; Gordon Litherland; Peter Hulleberg; Rudy Eswarin; Guildhall Museum, Poole, Dorset; Mary Hilderman Smith; City of Bristol Museum and Art Gallery; G. Langley, Avon County Library, Bristol; Herbert Woodward; Cyril Weeden; Curator, Marylebone Cricket Club, Lord's Ground, London; Mr. and Mrs. Dominick Labino: Technical Centre, Owens-Illinois Inc., Toledo, Ohio; Antony Pacey, Kay Allan, Mary O'Donnel, Louise Lepine, Jeanne Alyluia, Catherine Sullivan, Lester Ross, Ann Smith, and Ron Whate, currently or formerly employed at Environment Canada - Parks. Figures 14-54 were photographed by either O. Jones, R. Chan, or G. Lupien, unless otherwise credited.

7

INTRODUCTION

One of the most successful containers produced by English glass factories has been the dark green glass "wine" bottle. Innumerable fragments of these bottles are found in Canada and the United States and in former British colonies throughout the world. Stopped with cork, the bottles made airtight, inert, and sturdy containers for wine, porter, ale, cider, distilled liquors, and other products.

Introduced in the mid-17th century, the English "wine" bottle underwent major and minor changes in the shape and size of the finish, neck, shoulder, body, and base. In the mid-17th century the bottles were tall with a long neck and globular body. The bottle was later shortened with a body wider at the shoulder than at the base. By 1700 the bottles again had globular bodies but with very short necks. In the mid-1720s the bottle was lengthened and the sides of the body flattened, the body tapering outward from the shoulder to the base. In the late 1730s the cylindrical body was introduced. In the early period the bottle was short but by the end of the 18th century a taller version had become established. The taller bottle, in dark green glass, is still used today for certain types of wines, principally sherry.

Date ranges for these changes have been established by 20th-century researchers using bottles with dated or datable seals attached to them, or from dated archaeological contexts (Price 1908: 116-25; Leeds 1914, 1941; Buckley 1931; Noël Hume 1961, 1969: 60-71; McKearin and Wilson 1978: 202-21). I found, however, that it was very difficult to match neck, body, and base fragments from archaeological excavations to the bottles illustrated in these chronologies. The illustrations were generally too small to show details of the bottles; the authors emphasized general trends rather than minute changes in individual features and described those trends in descriptive and comparative terms which are subject to individual interpretation. It was also difficult to assess the range of acceptable variation within a given group. The cylindrical "wine" bottle in particular was in production over such a long period that subtle changes such as alterations in body proportions, changes in the lip and string rim shapes, and in the manufacturing process are all that can be used to date individual examples.

For this study I chose to concentrate on the cylindrical body form produced between the late 1730s and ca. 1850. The changes taking place on the cylindrical "wine" bottle were not as well covered in the literature or as easy to identify as the dramatic changes that took place on the earlier forms. Yet hundreds of thousands of fragments of the cylindrical bottles are found on archaeological sites in Canada and the United States

INTRODUCTION 9

and dating these fragments is a constantly recurring task. I also wanted to show that measurement data could be used to date individual bottles and fragments instead of depending on subjective and comparative descriptive terms. To do this I had to confine myself to one body form to get a consistent group of measurements.

The ca. 1850 end date for the study was dictated by circumstances. The practice of applying seals to bottles began dying out in the 1820s. I examined only ten sealed bottles dating between 1830 and 1858. By the second quarter of the 19th-century glass factories in other countries, primarily the United States, began making bottles in the same style. Also, in the second half of the 19th century the "wine" bottle began to be replaced by a wide variety of other bottle styles so that the occurrence of the form in contexts dating after ca. 1860 is significantly reduced. The ca. 1850 end date has, then, been a convenient cut-off date.

The bottles used in this study generally have body diameters 1, 2, and 3 (see Measurements) decreasing towards the base although in some examples all three diameters are the same. A few examples (e.g. Appendix A, No. 5) looked cylindrical although the measurements increased slightly towards the base. The earliest example I examined was dated 1737 but other authors record examples dated as early as 1734-35 (Dumbrell 1983: 91). Mallet-shaped bodies, which immediately preceded the cylindrical form and co-existed with it for some time, increased in diameter toward the base.

My main objective was to establish criteria such as measurements, shape changes, and manufacturing techniques that could be used to establish a period of manufacture for complete and fragmentary cylindrical "wine" bottles found in North American archaeological sites of the ca. 1735 to 1850 period. A secondary objective was to examine the role of the "wine" bottle as a container.

10 INTRODUCTION

THE DARK GREEN GLASS TRADITION IN ENGLAND

In the early years of the 17th century English glassmakers switched from wood- to coal-fired furnaces. The subsequent changes in furnace design and increased caloric efficiency led, among other things, to the development of new types of glass. One of these was the durable dark green glass used so extensively in the production of containers during the mid-17th to mid-19th centuries. Godfrey (1975: 229) argues persuasively that the dark green glass was a deliberate invention, probably devised by Sir Kenelm Digby in the early 1630s.

The new glass competed successfully, not only with its paler and more fragile predecessor but also with stoneware, for the expanding market in bottles of larger and standard capacities — gallons, pottles, quarts, pints, and half-pints (Godfrey 1975: 226-32). A series of bills dating between 1651 and 1692 from the Worshipful Company of Glass Sellers and others to the fifth earl of Bedford attest to the growing popularity of glass bottles during the second half of the 17th century. Between 1671 and 1691/92 the earl ordered more than 1120 dozen quart glass bottles. During this 20-year period the price of stoneware quart bottles remained relatively constant at 3s. while that of glass quarts fell from 4s. to 2s. 6d. At the latter price, achieved in 1687, the earl ordered 832 dozen bottles over the next six years (Thorpe 1938: 193, 201-2).

By the end of the 17th century the bottle-glass market had become so large that there were about 42 glasshouses producing bottles in England with an annual output of 240 000 dozen, nearly three million single bottles (Wills 1977: 30). English bottles blown in dark green glass acquired a reputation for strength and eventually factories using coal-fired furnaces to produce similar types of bottles were established in several countries in Europe (see Scoville 1968: 41-48; McNulty 1971: 95-97).

A great variety of forms were blown in the dark green glass, many of which cannot now be positively identified. By 1677 a wide range of sizes and shapes of containers were in production as well as chemical wares and miscellaneous items (Thorpe 1938: 196). By the mid-18th century the range had expanded considerably. An advertisement for 1762 describes some of these wares:

> At the Glass House in Gravel Lane, Southwark, are made best Mould Wine Bottles of all sizes, best champagne Bottles, Mould Pottle Bottles, commonly called Scotch Pints; Gallon Squares for Sea service; Pottle and Quart Squares for Oil, Olives, Anchovies and Pickles; Pints and Half-Pint Squares for Snuffs and Mustard; Pint, Quart and Pottle Fruit Bottles for Pastry Cooks; Variety of

Chemical Ware, as Retorts, Receivers, Bolt heads; large Bottles from one to eight, ten to twelve gallons; Globes of all sizes, from 20 to 30 Gallons for Aquafortis; from 100 to 160 Gallons for oil and spirit of vitriol; Imparting Glasses for Refiners; large Mellon glasses for gardeners; and all other goods in the Bottle-Glass way, at the lowest price. All orders will be diligently observed by Thomas Flower, John Barrass. All the above goods are doubly anneal'd (quoted in Buckley 1930: 148-49).

From the detailed Day Book kept at Sir John Hussey Delaval's bottle glasshouse in Hartley Pans, Northumberland, during 1 July 1781 to 30 June 1782, the following containers were made, in varying quantities: champagnes; commons (some marked R&H, Ellison, Dog and Duck); moulded pints; moulded half pints; common pints; Winchester half pints, guarts, N.M. quarts, and W.M. pints; squares in quart, pottle, six-quart, and gallon sizes; half pint and pint chest squares; gooseberrys; Corbyn pints and quarts (some marked J. Ellison); olive pints and quarts; eight square half pints and pints; rounds in pint, two-quart, pottle (narrow and wide mouth), threequart, six-quart, gallon, two-gallon, three-gallon, four-gallon, five-gallon, and eight-gallon sizes; quart squares, anchovie mouth, wallnutt mouth, wallnutt, anchovie, and capers; pint and pound mustard squares; pottle narrow mouth; decanters; snuff squares in seven-, eight-, fourteen-, and sixteen-ounce sizes; and finally, Scotts Pints. In addition to the containers they also made a wide range of chemical and pharmaceutical wares. This was a particularly innovative period at the glasshouse as they had just hired a glassman, named William Axley, who specialized in large "hollow" wares such as rounds, receivers, globes, bodeys, and bolt heads (Northumberland County Record Office, 2DE 11/3). A slightly later Day Book from the same factory, dated 26 February 1787 to 19 October 1787, records a similar but considerably less varied range of wares (N.C.R.O. 2DE 11/6). Two additions were French champagnes and ale pints and quarts (some marked T.B. and R & B).

The bread and butter wares from the Hartley Pans factory were the champagnes (also called moulded champagnes, moulds, and champagne wine quarts), commons, and moulded pints, the champagnes being the most common item. For example, in the week ending 26 January 1782 the stock on hand included 26 674 dozen champagnes, 7725 dozen commons, and 281 dozen moulded pints. The champagnes and commons were made daily at the factory and were always the major items in the regular shipments sent to the firm's London dealer. From at least the 1740s onward these terms were also used by other English glassmakers and clearly refer to the most common bottles (Smith 1975: 55; Buckley 1932: 245; Buckley 1930: quoted Comparing the importance of this group of bottles with the earlier). numerically overwhelming presence of the dark green glass "wine" bottles from archaeological sites, one has to assume that the terms champagnes, moulds, and commons must refer to "wine" bottles. The differences between the types may relate to quality, manufacturing technique, size

(see Capacity), or shape (see Bodies) but firm evidence is lacking. On one occasion the champagnes cost considerably more than the commons but on another they were the same price (Buckley 1932: 245; N.C.R.O. 2DE 11/9/24). One reference suggests that there was sometimes a difference in the glass itself:

Mr. Harrison sent Too pattern Bottles, the one Champain and the other one Common Bottle, which he said was such Bottles as Mr. Kenton likes for shape and Culler of Metal as soon as we received the patterns we indeavour'd to imetate the patterns for shape and Culler as nigh as possible. The Common Bottles are made of the same sort of Metal as the Champain Bottles is made of and I Believe the Common Bottles to be as Good Common's as ever was made at this place (N.C.R.O. 2DE 11/3/19, 25 January 1782).

There is absolutely no evidence to suggest that the "champagne" bottles were intended exclusively for champagne or that they had the long sloping shoulder and high bell-shaped pushups so characteristic of the 19th-century champagne-type bottles. The French champagnes listed in the 1787 Day Book probably resembled French forms of the period and may have been a precursor of the 19th-century champagne shape.

Other terms used by English bottlemakers in the second half of the 18th century related to size, shape, and possibly function. Corbyn, Winchester, rounds, and possibly olives were pharmaceutical shapes and the names, if not the shapes, continued in use into the 20th century (Crellin and Scott 1972: 10-14). Bottles for oil, olives, anchovies, pickles, snuff, mustard, fruit, gooseberries, and walnuts probably had distinctive, recognizable style variations. Pottle, scotch pint, and ale pint and quart were all size names. Surviving examples of dark green glass bottles exhibit a bewildering array of variations in body and shoulder shape, length of neck, and finish styles but it is difficult to link these forms with the documentary record (see McKearin and Wilson 1978: Figs. 44-47, 72, 75; Crellin and Scott 1972: Figs. 20-39; Noël Hume 1969: Figs. 32, 34, 35; Sands 1974: Figs. 1, 10).

The British glass industry had a brisk overseas trade for its products, attested to by the great quantities of British glassware found in North American archaeological contexts and mentioned in historical documents. The bottles were an integral part of this trade although their market value barely exceeded the cost of getting them to that market. In some instances it was not even worthwhile to ship them in packages or crates. In 1807 the Bristol glass manufacturers wrote that

> ...Our Objection to packing the Bottles solely arises from the rate of Freight upon such Packages whether in Baskets, Crates or otherwise being in many Cases double, and in some treble the Charge of stowing them loose, an increase Charge which the Goods will not admit of, therefore we must either ship the Bottles in Bulk or forego the Export of them altogether...

The Plan hitherto adopted in the shipment is as follows: The

Bottles exported from hence to Spain, Portugal and Ireland have been counted into Baskets, containing ten dozen each... and afterwards...stowed loose in the Vessels Holds in the same manner as Bricks and Tiles usually are...(Great Britain. P.R.O. *Customs 48* Vol. 46: 327-28).

Officials of the Leith Glass Company commented that the loose bottles were one of the last items stowed on board, and the order probably depended on there being room for them.

> I mention this because we have an order to-day to export bottles to the West Indies....Such orders are seldom given until the vessels are nearly ready to sail, bottles being the last thing stowed on board...(Great Britain...1835: 141).

Later in the century bottles were still shipped in this way:

Glass Bottles, green or black, when laden in bulk on coal, the latter requires to be levelled as smoothly as possible, and the large knobs thrown fore and aft. Place a plentiful bed of straw on the coal and wedge the bottles so that they will not talk when the ship moves. The manufacturer sends an experienced hand to stow the bottles, and the master one of the crew into the lighter, as with earthernware. When empty bottles or bottled goods are packed with straw, it is highly necessary that before signing bills of lading the master should know that the straw is perfectly dry, or breakage will certainly ensue (Stevens 1871: 192).

Prices of bottles at the consumer level are difficult to assess. For most bottled products the cost of the bottles was simply included as part of the final package price and was not itemized separately. In other cases, however, especially when a merchant bottled a product on order, the bill included the cost of the bottles and sometimes the corks, shipping and labour. For example, in 1779 Sir William Erskine bought a pipe of old Madeira from the New York merchants Nicoll and Taylor for £100 and paid an additional £11 14s.- for 41 dozen and nine bottles and corks, nine empty casks and for bottling and packing (New-York Historical Society, Nicoll and Taylor Day Book, May 1777-Sept. 1779). Newspaper advertisements sometimes mention these additional charges:

N.B. Two gallons of wine, or one gallon of brandy or rum, carriage free, to any part of the town, for ready money only, casks and bottles to be returned, or paid for (*The Gazetteer and New Daily Advocate* [London] 7 Nov. 1767: 2).

Reuse of bottles was commonplace. Merchants gave credit for returned bottles and offered to buy used bottles or to fill bottles supplied by the consumer:

Any person who sends bottles and corks may have them carefully fitted and corked with beer and porter at 6s. or with ale at 4s. the dozen. I expect, in a little time, to have a constant supply of bottles and corks ... (quoted in Baron 1972 [1776, Virginia]: 62).

...At present the price of bottles...is such that it becomes a great

object to dealers in wine to use the old bottles, and run the risk of tainting their wine in consequence of the price being as it is at present; were the price so low as it would be if the duty were removed, none but new bottles would be used, and the wine would not be injured (Great Britain...1835: 140).

Survival of quantities of old bottles in private cellars in England has been considerable. One of the best examples is the cellar at All Souls College in Oxford which in the late 1960s still contained over 1000 wine bottles dating from the mid-18th century to the mid-19th century (Haslam 1970: 27). In the 1950s a cache of 124 bottles, some of which contained wine, dating from ca. 1720 to 1840 was recovered in South Devon (Hughes 1955: 1575). I saw two bottles sealed Dally 1753 and four sealed C. or Cha. Pugh 1765 with John Pugh 1794 scratched on the shoulder. Reuse and longterm storage can make a significant difference between the manufacturing date for a bottle and the date it was deposited in the ground.

HOW THE ENGLISH GLASS "WINE" BOTTLE WAS USED

Specific beginning dates are difficult to establish but there is no doubt that the dark green glass "wine" bottle was used extensively for shipping, storing, maturing, and serving a variety of liquids. The most common were the alcoholic beverages, including wines, fortified wines, porter, ale (beer is used in this report as a generic term), cider, and distilled liquors (brandy, rum, gin, whiskey, arrack, and punches). Other types of products likely to have been sold in bottles of this size and shape, and for which some evidence exists, were vinegar, spa waters, and castor oil. The following discussion is based on British, Canadian, and American sources.

Shipping

Mathias (1959: 172) pointed out that some alcoholic beverages are bulky commodities and for economic reasons it was more advantageous to ship them in large containers than in small ones. As he states, trade in bottled beer represented only a tiny portion of what was manufactured and that much of the beer shipped out of England represented venture cargoes or orders sent as personal favours between friends and business associates. Nevertheless, a brisk trade in bottled alcohol existed in Britain and North America in the 18th and 19th centuries.

There is no doubt that the shipment of bottled products between friends and business associates was a regular practice. In the 1720s Robert Carter of Virginia wrote:

"I am advised...nothing will contribute more to a cheerful clear temper than the use of Bristol waters. I would have (Mr. Gilmore) send me l dozen flasks or 2....I am grown so in love with the German Spaw that instead of 3 dozen bottles of it I desire you to let me have 6 dozen" (quoted in Noël Hume 1958a: 1056).

On several occasions the Norton family, merchants in Virginia, placed special orders for their personal use:

P.S. Colo. Snelson & myself have an inclination to taste some good Burgundy & Champaign Wine, and therefore shall be obliged to you to purchase for me two dozen Bottles of each sort the best that can be had in London, and have it carefully packed and sent by the

first of your Ships (Mason 1968: 189-90).

This type of order, however, was not without its hazards as is well illustrated by the complaints of the Langtons, a family who settled north of Peterborough, Ontario, in the 1830s.

> Our furniture has now all arrived except the sofa and two other packages, one a chest of drawers, and the other a case of wine. The latter perhaps they keep back to partake thereof, for a box containing a dozen bottles of Geneva has been considerably robbed, two whole bottles taken and two or three half-emptied. Some wine has likewise been equally ill-treated (Langton 1964: 36-37).

Commercial use of bottles for shipping had begun in the second half of the 17th century. During the 1670s a brewery in Leith had an interest in a bottle-glass factory whose main products were apparently bottles for the brewing trade (Donnachie 1979: 4-6). In 1698 bottle manufacturers at Gloucester and Stourbridge complained that the recently imposed excise duty had raised the price of bottles so high that their customers were putting cider into casks instead of bottles (Buckley 1929: 127). It was the government's view that

The Demand for Bottles indeed at Gloucester and Sturbridge may have been less than usual: But the want of Cyder, not the Duty, has been the Occasion of that, together with the vast Quantity they made before the Act took place: for 'tis known they have had no Cyder for Two Years past, on which the Bottle-Trade in those Parts depends... (quoted in Buckley 1914: 61).

The association between brewers, makers of cider and glass bottle manufacturers was also a feature of the Bristol export trade from the 1770s until ca. 1820 (Mathias 1959: 194). For example, the following advertisement appeared in *Felix Farley's Bristol Journal*, 2 Aug. 1788:

> John Robert Lucas, intending to confine himself solely to the Crown Glass and Glass Bottle Manufactures wishes to dispose of the Beer and Cyder business which he has many years carried on in Nicolas Street (quoted in Buckley 1925: 55).

Jacob Wilcox Ricketts, a partner in the Phoenix Glass Works had been one of the founders of the Bristol Porter Brewery in 1789. The family connection with brewing continued through the first half of the 19th century (Alford 1968: 13; Powell 1926: 236 n.; Bush 1976: 131, 243).

By the late 17th century bottled beers, wines, and other liquors were being shipped as far as India. For example, the *Rising Sun* sailed from Greenwich to India in 1703-4 carrying more than 5000 bottles of liquor, including 2500 bottles of beer. The bottles were packed in chests complete with locks and hinges (Noël Hume 1961: 111-12; Francis 1972: 144-45). In 1705 Bristol merchants successfully petitioned for the removal of an import duty of 2s. 6p. per dozen bottles of beer imposed by the Government of Jamaica (Mathias 1959: 193 n.3). Although casks were used for the bulk of the overseas trade, bottled English and Scottish porters and ales, Hereford cider, and assorted wines appeared regularly in North American

newspaper advertisements. Many of these goods had obviously arrived already bottled. Nor was the shipping trade confined to Britain. American beers were also bottled for shipping. For example, Benjamin Williams advertised in the New York Gazette and the Weekly Mercury, 23 May 1774 that

he intends carrying on the business of bottling beer as usual. Repeated trials have prov'd it will stand the West-Indies. Captains of vessels may be supplied with what quantity they please, on the shortest notice, at ten shillings per dozen; gentlemen in town (for present use) on the same terms, or seven shillings, if they return the bottles.

N.B. Fine cyder of a peculiar quality and flavour, per dozen as above. A good price will be given for empty quart bottles (quoted in Gottesman 1970: 290-91).

The distilled liquors, however, appear to have been bottled at, or close to, the retail level. In Canadian newspaper advertisements between 1774 and 1784, very few references to bottled liquors appear while numerous instances of wines, beers, and ciders being offered in bottles have been found (Sullivan 1982a, 1982b). On the other hand, local merchants, such as Samuel Sherwood on the Bay of Quinte, regularly sold both whiskey and rum by the bottle, half-pint, pint, quart, and gallon (Burleigh 1975). The problem of bulk in relation to value, so common with alcoholic drinks, can be lessened with the distilled liquors as they can be shipped at high proof and then watered down when sold at the consumer level (Great Britain...1833: 30, 35).

Bottled liquors were shipped or sold in chests (Noël Hume 1961: 111-12), hampers (*Quebec Gazette*, 9 July 1778: 3), casks, and cases of various sizes. For example, William Abbot of Halifax offered:

Herefordshire Cyder 7 Dozen, in Cases, Best London Bottle Porter in Casks, from Five to Fifteen Dozen, Best Dorchester Beer in Casks of Four dozen each (Nova-Scotia Gazette and the Weekly Chronicle 23 May 1780: 4).

In the following year Louis Marchand of Quebec offered claret in cases of four dozen, and French brandy, white wine (vin de Grave), and best Holland's gin in 12-bottle cases (Quebec Gazette, 11 Oct. 1781: 3).

Storing and Maturing

Extensive use of glass bottles to store such items as wine, beer, and cider probably began in the second half of the 17th century. Worlidge, in his book *Treatise of Cider* published in 1676, recommended that glass bottles be used instead of stoneware ones, and that the bottles be laid on their sides to keep the cork closures wet or that they be placed upside

down in frames. Some cellars still have shelves with holes in them which would have been suitable for storing bottles upside down (McKearin and Wilson 1978: 213-14). Pepys described the wine cellar of Mr. Powys, which he saw in early 1663:

But still, above all things, he bid me go down into his wine-cellar, where upon several shelves there stood bottles of all sorts of wine, new and old, with labells pasted upon each bottle, and in that order and plenty as I never saw books in a bookseller's shop (Latham and Matthews 1971: 18).

Between 1670 and 1692 the earl of Bedford purchased a minimum of 1070 dozen glass quart bottles and 290 dozen stoneware quart bottles (Thorpe 1938: 201), quantities sufficiently large to suggest that the bottles were being used for storage. Throughout the 18th and 19th centuries inns, taverns, institutions, organizations, merchants, and private individuals stored assorted bottled liquors on their premises, the amount varying considerably. The 1717 inventory of Jean Morot's tavern in Williamsburg, Virginia, included 621 bottles of wine, 62 bottles of brandy, and 57 bottles of English beer (Noël Hume 1957a: 450). Sir Robert Walpole, a freespending official in the English government, entertained lavishly. In 1733 alone he returned 552 dozen empty bottles to his wine merchant and this did not include the wines that were drawn directly off the cask (Plumb 1963: 158, 168). Lord Botetourt, governor of Virginia, had nearly 2700 bottles of liquor in his possession at the time of his death in 1770, but his entertaining responsibilities were significant; on some occasions he had as many as 52 guests for dinner (Noël Hume 1957b: 764). An advertisement for the sale of the effects of a bankrupt included:

FIVE Pipes and six Dozen of fine old Madeira Wine, five Pipes and fourteen Dozen of Red Port, three Pipes one Quarter Cask and fourteen Dozen of Lisbon, one Ullage of White Port, two Butts one Hogshead and five Dozen of old Mountain, two Hogshead and eleven Dozen of Sherry, one Ullage Hogshead of Spanish Wines, 20 Gallons of Rum, 21 Gallons of Brandy, some empty Casks and Scantlings, in Vaults under Mr. Delamotie's in Great St. Helen's Bishopsgate Street (The Gazetteer and London Daily Advertiser 9 Nov. 1762: 3).

The effects from Major-General Brock's estate, sold in 1812, included 566 bottles of port, 48 bottles of claret, 45 bottles of sweet wine, 10 bottles of champagne, 24 bottles of Quebec ale, 15 bottles of porter, two bottles of brandy, and 12 bottles of shrub (a type of punch sometimes sold commercially) (Metropolitan Toronto Library...). Wine merchants, in giving evidence to the Commissioners of Enquiry in 1833, noted the large quantities of bottled wines they had in stock. One witness stated: "I have seen piles of wine as deep as this room" (Great Britain...1833: 77). Another merchant noted that

there is always an immense stock kept of wine. I should say in the dealer's stock, there is three or four years' consumption of Port

wine, because it requires a long time in bottle to get it fit for use (Great Britain...1833: 44).

On the other hand, spirits merchants tended not to keep their stock in bottles (Great Britain 1833: 43; 1834: 365).

Certain products, primarily wine, fortified wines, and cider can be improved in the bottle. Even as early as the 1630s the East India Company had noticed that cider should be matured for a year before it was drunk (Francis 1972: 149). Worlidge, in his treatise on cider, recommended storing bottled cider in spring water, either running or changed frequently, where it could "come to the strength even of Canary it self" (McKearin and Wilson 1978: 214). Writing in the early 19th century Rees (1819: Vol. 10, Cyder) noted that "Cyder is generally in the best state to be put into the bottle at two years old, where it will soon become brisk and sparkling...."

Storing wine in bottles to mature is done both for vintage wines and fortified wines. The fortified wines (i.e. port, sherry, Madeira, Marsala, Malaga) are wines to which brandy has been added. This was probably done originally to keep the wine from spoiling as brandy raises the alcoholic content to a point where fermentation cannot continue. Some types are aged in casks, some in bottles (Marrison 1962: 111-36). The practice of fortifying wines increased steadily as the 18th century progressed. For example, as early as 1720 the addition of brandy to port was recommended, and by the 1740s was widely done. The results were variable. By the beginning of the 19th century the average maturation period for port in the bottle had reached three years (Francis 1972: 227-29, 232-34, 237-45, 260). Period newspaper advertisements sometimes mentioned the vintage year or the number of years the wine had been in the bottle but more often used adjectives such as choice, old, fine old, very old, and so on (Schalch 1966: 1478; Sullivan 1982a, 1982b).

About fifty dozen of rich, high flavoured Madeira wine that has been 10 years in bottle; 15 dozen of fine old port, bottled in the year 1803; and about 22 dozen of claret, bottled at the same time...(*The Times* [London] 10 Dec. 1807: 4).

Between 1810 and the late 1860s, when the *phylloxera* disease began devastating the European vineyards, many consider that vintage wines and matured fortified wines were at their peak of production and perfection (Francis 1972: 311-12).

Bottles for long-term storing and maturing purposes needed to be chosen carefully and cleaned thoroughly before being filled. Directions for home bottling included the following instructions:

> Bottles should be selected of good manufacture, and of equal diameter throughout, or they will be liable to break in the bin when piled vey high...Twenty-four hours, at least, before they are filled, they should be cleaned and rinsed. Lead shot is commonly employed for cleaning them; but it is desirable that great care should be employed that none are left in the bottles, as sometimes happens; one or two grains of shot not unfrequently remain in the

bottle jammed in the angle, and if these should be dissolved by the acid of the wine they will communicate to it a poisonous quality. It would be very easy to procure small, round pebble stones of the size of shot, which would answer the purpose quite as well. Sand or angular pebbles will scratch the bottles.

Bottles are best if quite new; but if thoroughly cleaned they will continue to answer sufficiently (Webster, Parkes, Reese 1845: 649).

Occasionally bottles from archaeological contexts have small shot wedged in the space between the body and the pushup.

Once the products are in the bottles they still require care and attention. In 1767 the Scottish brewers Joseph and William Cunningham and Co. gave advice on clearing and storing beer shipped to North America.

> DIRECTIONS for managing STRONG BEER, exported to America, &c. It sometimes happens, that Strong Beer (tho' perfectly fine when bottled) by the effect the different climates it goes through has on it, throws up. If this is the case when it arrives in North America, or the West-Indies; the purchaser will please unpack it, and set the bottles in any warm place on their bottom, and it will fine down in a few days. The warmer the place be, the better. — In cold Climates, Strong Beer will always throw up; and therefore should be kept in warm cellars. From South Carolina to the Northward, all Strong Beer must be kept in cellars, during the Winter, where no Frost can enter. — From that to the Southward, the Beer needs no management, further than the natural heat of the climate (quoted in Baron 1972: 59n).

Cider was particularly difficult to manage as it was generally sparkling and tended to burst bottles. Henry Purefoy described this problem graphically in 1736:

...I desire you will send my mother 8 gallons of Canary in a runlet, she desires of all things it may not be on the fret, for the last you sent was like bottled Cyder and flew all about ye Cellar and broke ye Bottles (quoted in Davis 1966: 226).

Rees (1819: Vol. 5, Bottling) recommended that if one bottle in a group burst, it was wise to uncork all the bottles, let them sit uncorked for two or three days and then recork them.

The "Wine" Bottle as Serving Bottle

Written evidence for the use of the "wine" bottle at the table has been difficult to find as one can never be sure whether the term "bottle" refers to the dark green glass container or the colourless tableware decanter. Pepys mentions being served wine in bottles in the 1660s

(Latham and Matthews 1970: Vol. 1, 39, 68-69, 98, 113). From 1660 to ca. 1750 Oxford taverns supplied bottled wine to All Souls College, often in sealed bottles used as serving bottles (Haslam 1969: 51, 58). The Honourable John Bing, in his travels through the Midlands, the south of England, and Wales between 1770 and 1790 was served bottles of wine, almost invariably port, in the inns where he stayed (Francis 1972: 232-35, 242-43). A rather disparaging comment describes New Orleans in 1801:

Red wine is the order of the day, which from the difficulty attending commerce with France, is but very indifferent — as to Madeira it is little used & without much credit as to quality or neatness — drunk out of black bottles & tumblers to me however good, it appears execrable (Wilson 1973: 877).

In the 1840s Susanna Moodie and her family, settling in Ontario, encountered their first "genuine Yankee":

> 'Them strangers are cum; I'll go and look arter them.' 'Yes,' says he, 'do — and take the decanter along. May be they'll want one to put their whiskey in.' 'I'm goin' to,' says I; so I cum across with it, an' here it is. But, mind — don't break it — 'tis the only one we have to hum; and father says 'tis so mean to drink out of green glass' (Moodie 1962: 71).

Iconographic evidence for the use of the "wine" bottle as a serving bottle is plentiful although it is difficult to know what was in the bottle. Generally the paintings and prints depict scenes of an informal nature, usually only men, and when women are present they are obviously of a lower class than the men. Occasional exceptions can be found, however, as in the case of an "informal" musical supper of unquestionable gentility given by the Prince de Conti in the mid-18th century. Between each couple is placed a cellaret holding two dark green glass bottles, of a French shape, from which the gentlemen pour the drink into their female companions' glasses (reproduced in Willan 1977: 80-81). A slightly later Dutch painting also shows a sedate meal in mixed company with a dark green glass bottle on the table (McNulty 1971: Fig. 58).

Picnics were occasions, with mixed company of the same class, when there were plenty of "wine" bottles. Van Loo's "Un déjeuner de chasse" 1737 has both dark green glass bottles and a colourless or transparent one of the same size on the tablecloth (Barrelet 1957: Fig. 6). Two picnics depicted by James Cockburn at Horseshoe Falls, Niagara, 1831 (Fig. 1) and at Montmorency Falls in 1836 included dark green glass "wine" bottles. A mid-19th-century American painting of a picnic held in Camden, Maine, shows a large family gathering around a laden table which also bears what appears to be champagne bottles (Younger 1966: 455). Mrs. Beeton's picnic for 40 persons included the following beverages:

> - 3 dozen quart bottles of ale, packed in hampers; ginger-beer, soda-water, and lemonade, of each 2 dozen bottles; 6 bottles of sherry, 6 bottles of claret, champagne à discrétion, and any other light wine that may be preferred, and 2 bottles of brandy. Water

can usually be obtained so it is useless to take it (Beeton 1968 [1861]: 960).

Convivial groups of gentlemen were more commonly depicted, however, as in Hogarth's "Midnight Modern Conversation" (Younger 1966: 338). In "Peter Manigault and His Friends" by George Roupell, eight men seated around a table in Charleston, South Carolina, ca. 1760 have in front of them a punch bowl, four dark green glass bottles, two decanters, 11 stemware glasses (one broken), and two candlesticks. A slightly larger group



Figure 1. Picnic on Goat Island at Niagara Falls shows hampers and other picnic necessities including "wine" bottles. (James P. Cockburn, engraved by C. Hunt, 1833. Public Archives of Canada, Picture Division, Ottawa)



Figure 2. William Davies of Brighton, scoring a cricket match, beer-style bottle on the table in front of him. The bottle dates considerably earlier than the print. (Thomas Henwood, 1842. Courtesy Marylebone Cricket Club, London)

painted by Henry Sargent ca. 1820 sit formally around a table, again with wine bottles and decanters on the table, a fresh supply of decanters on a side table and bottles in a case under it and a cellaret on the other side of the table (Peterson 1971: Plates 4, 30). Two French paintings of the 1730s, "The Oyster Party" by de Troy and "The Luncheon Party" by Lancret, both show a rowdy group of gentlemen serving themselves directly from "wine" bottles, of which there are plenty available (Oliver 1967: 168, 238).

One did not need company to use the "wine" bottle as a serving bottle (Fig. 2). The French artist Alexis Grimou (1678-1733) painted himself smiling with a "wine" bottle and drinking glass in front of him (McKearin 1971: Fig. 8). Two or three gentlemen were able to enjoy themselves, with the "wine" bottle sitting between them (Younger 1966: 336, 353, facing page 384). "Wine" bottles were also used on tables in public drinking and eating places such as inns and cafés, again often accompanied by some type

of colourless bottles (Oliver 1967: 247, 248, 251; Younger 1966: 374, 376, 410).

There is no doubt that the dark green glass "wine" bottle was used throughout the 18th and 19th centuries as a serving bottle within certain social contexts. Its presence on many tables in conjunction with colourless decanters gives rise to questions about what was being drunk with what.

CLOSURES

For a bottle to be an efficient storage and shipping container it has to be properly closed. One of the best closures is cork. Made from the bark of the cork tree, cork can be compressed and will return to its former shape when the pressure is released. Forced into the neck of a bottle, the cork presses against the inner bottle surface and as long as it is kept moist will stay in this position and will allow only a very slow evaporation of the bottle's contents. The usual method is to store the bottles on their sides, or, as was apparently the case in the late 17th century, upside down in shelves with holes in them. Dry corks shrink, allowing air to get into the container. The use of cork as a closure was known by the 16th century but appears to have become widely used in the 17th century along with the increasing use of glass bottles (McKearin 1971: 120-27; Noël Hume 1961: 110-12).

For storage, corks are held in place by being tied down. A description published between 1613 and 1631 records the use of pack thread (McKearin and Wilson 1978: 212). Copper alloy wires were in use by the early years of the 18th century and were used continuously after that until interest in other forms of closures developed in the second half of the 19th century. Examples from archaeological contexts show a single strand of wire twisted so that it crosses over the cork twice in a V-shaped loop (Fig. More than 20 examples from the Machault, a ship sunk in 1760, 3). exhibited no signs of having any type of covering over the cork and the wire (Sullivan 1979). Several other archaeological examples, dating from ca. 1790 to 1850, also have only the cork and wire present. These same examples show clearly that the cork was not always driven flush, as is popularly believed (McKearin 1971: 125), but that they sometimes extended slightly above the lip (see also Noël Hume 1958b: 776).

Several references, however, suggest that the corks were sometimes covered. An early example, a wine bottle dating to 1727, is reported to have the cork covered with wax and cloth and held down by a string attached under the string rim (Noël Hume 1958b: 774, 776). The use of parchment, paper, and bladders, sometimes impregnated with other substances such as wax or resin, to cover mouths of bottles and jars was common in the 18th century particularly for home bottling (McKearin and Wilson 1978: 249-52). For bottling cider Rees recommended that

...the corks be driven very tightly into the necks of the bottles, tied down with small strong twine or wire, and well secured with melted rosin, or other material of the same nature...(Rees 1819: Vol. 10, Cyder).

CLOSURES 27

Bottled spa waters from Spa, Pyrmont, Scarborough, and other places had to be well-bottled and corked to preserve their taste and smell.

To preserve them, it is necessary the bottles be filled up to the mouth, that all the air may be excluded, which is the great enemy of bottled liquors. The cork is also farther secured by cement (Rees 1819: Vol. 5, Bottling).

Directions on home bottling mention corks and sealing them with a type of "cement."

Fill the bottle to within two inches of the top of the neck, so that, when the cork comes in, there may remain three quarters of an inch of space between the wine and the lower end of the cork. ...If the cork is to be waxed, it must be cut off close, or to less than a quarter of an inch. Champagne bottles sometimes have their corks driven but half way, and are fixed down by a wire; this makes them easy to draw. It is best to cut off the cork close to the glass, and to cover the whole top with cement, to prevent the air from passing between that and the corks. Insects also abound in some cellars, which eat through the corks....

For the cement, resin, with half the quantity of Burgundy pitch, and a fourth of bees' wax, with a small portion of any colouring substance, is used by the French manufacturers; or, melt carefully together a pound of resin, one of bees' wax, and half a pound of tallow, and keep stirring all the while. Add to this red or yellow ochre, soot, or whiting, according to the colour required...The end of the bottle-necks are dipped into this mixture melted (Webster, Parkes, Reese 1845: 649).



Figure 3. In these archaeological examples with fully developed lips, the wire is fastened either under the string rim or under the lip. Cork extends considerably above both lips. (Photos by R. Chan; RA-5896, RA-5936B)

28 CLOSURES

DEVELOPING A CHRONOLOGY FOR CYLINDRICAL ENGLISH "WINE" BOTTLES

It is possible to develop a chronology for the English "wine" bottle for two reasons. First, there is no doubt that the bottle shape was changed through time. The reasons for this change are not clear but even after the introduction of the cylindrical form, the bottle still went through changes in proportion, and in the shape and size of the finish, neck, and basal area. Certain of these changes can be linked to changing technology but others appear to have been related to a desire to change the appearance of the bottle. Second, until the early 19th century the development of the English "wine" bottle style appears to have been independent of European bottle styles. The latter have generally received scant attention from researchers but the products of Belgian factories (Chambon 1955: P1.T), Dutch factories (McNulty 1971), and French factories (Alyluia 1981: 22-60; Harris 1979; Ducasse 1970: 396-99) show distinct stylistic differences from British bottles. By the second guarter of the 19th century, however, American glassmakers were making "wine" bottles in the English style. At least one bottle (Appendix A, No. 207) used in this study, embossed DYOTTVILLE GLASS WORKS PHILA, is a direct imitation of the Ricketts' mould bottles (illustrated in McKearin 1970: P1.9, Fig. 1). I may have used other American bottles but they cannot be distinguished from their British counterparts.

The measurements and attributes recorded for this study were based on the differences observed on bottles from six Canadian sites with overlapping periods of occupation between ca. 1760 and 1850 and on published studies of wine bottles. I felt that the actual measurements could be used not only as dating guides but also as objective criteria for defining subjective descriptive terms such as tall, short, narrow, wide, and tapered. The attributes chosen seemed to reflect datable size, stylistic, and manufacturing changes. Because the bottles could not be examined together, I described each bottle in detail (i.e. shape of individual features, evidences of manufacturing techniques), photographed the overall bottle and details of the finish area, and took up to 20 measurements on each bottle.

To determine the chronological development of the changes in shape, size, and technology of the cylindrical dark green glass English "wine" bottles, I used the traditional approach. I examined 211 sealed and dated examples, dated between 1737 and 1858, in private and museum collections (Fig. 4). Not all decades were equally represented (Table 1). Some seals were duplicates and the bottles bearing duplicate seals were considered to

DEVELOPING A CHRONOLOGY 29



Figure 4. Bottles with dated seals were used to develop a chronology of English "wine" bottles. (Findlater Mackie and Todd, London. Photo by K. Praeter; RA-12769B)

30 DEVELOPING CHRONOLOGY

	Gallon	2-Quart	Quart	Pint	1/2 Pint	Total
1737-39			5			5
1740-49	-	-	4	1	-	5
1750-59	-	1	9	2	-	12
1760-69	-	3	23	2	-	28
1770-79	-	-	36	-	-	36
1780-89	2	1	29	1	-	33
1790-99	-	1	30	1	2	34
1800-09	-	1	17	_	-	18
1810-19	-	-	14	-	-	14
1820-29	-	3	13	-	-	16
1830-39	-	-	5	1	-	6
1840-49	-	-	3	-	-	3
1850-59	-	1	-	-	-	1
Total	2	11	188	8	2	211

 Table 1. Total number of dated bottles per decade, all sizes

have been manufactured in the same factory at virtually the same time. Consequently they were not considered to have the same value as bottles with seals that occurred only once. For the statistical analysis a weighting factor was assigned to the bottles, based on the number of examples of each seal (Appendix A). However, the presence or absence of the weighting factor had little effect on the results of the statistical analysis (Cohen 1984: pers. com.).

The dates on the seals do not always correspond to the year in which the bottle was made. The date could represent a vintage year, an anniversary, or some other event. Probably the most startling examples of the date on the seal bearing no relation to the date of manufacture is a group of bottles sealed W. LEMAN CHARD 1771. The bottles were blown in a Ricketts' mould patented in 1821 and must date after 1821 (Jones 1983).

Because of the potential unreliability of the dated seals I felt that many bottles had to be examined to arrive at valid conclusions for the changes in the various aspects of the bottles. It has not been possible to entirely satisfy this requirement because of the duplication of seals, the limited number of dated seals in certain decades, the variation in capacity, and the difficulty of finding large collections of bottles in one place. However, I found that occasional examples that were obviously manufactured at a much later date than that on their seals could be easily

DEVELOPING A CHRONOLOGY 31

identified (e.g. Appendix A, Nos. 51, 149). Normally the different characteristic dating features did tend to cluster around certain periods.

At the beginning of the study, I assumed that all bottles of the "quart" size were probably about 26 ounces (+750 mL), the standard wine bottle size. However, partway through the study I measured a group of bottles at the Corning Museum of Glass for capacity and found that the "quart" capacities varied so markedly that certain variations in the base and body diameters, and in the body and bottle heights were more likely related to capacity than to date of manufacture. After this I measured the capacity of individual bottles when possible. Of the 211 dated examples, 127 were measured for capacity, 110 of them "quarts." To compensate for the limited number of possible size and capacity correlations in the dated group, I measured and described a second group of bottles, consisting of 127 examples of complete undated bottles of similar types. These were from private collections and archaeological contexts in North America.

It was my intention to use groups of bottles from dated and/or sealed archaeological contexts in Environment Canada - Park's collection to test the results of the statistical and formal analysis. Published site reports (Sands 1974; Brown 1971) were less useful for measurement comparisons as the data were not always comparable with those used in this study.

To understand and date the changing technology apparent in the bottles, I made observations on the dated bottles and consulted the literature on glass manufacture, such as encyclopaedias and technical books (e.g. Pellatt 1968; Bontemps 1868) and official documents relating to the British glass industry. Generally these documents were less useful than I had hoped.

32 DEVELOPING CHRONOLOGY

Finishes

The finish consists of the lip, string rim, and bore (Fig. 5). From the mid-17th century until the 1760s the "wine" bottle finish was a relatively constant feature, consisting of a cracked-off or fire-polished lip and a string rim. Formed by adding glass to the neck (Fig. 6), the string rim was the dominant feature of the finish, accounting for over half the total finish height. In the 1760s, however, additional tooling of the lip began to be done. At first only the crack-off surface was tooled, slightly altering the thickness of the glass and the shape of the lip. By the end of the 18th century the lip was being more extensively tooled and glass began to be added onto the neck not only to make the string rim but also to make the lip. After the 1820s the lip was always formed from added glass.

As more and more attention was paid to the lip, it became wider and taller, causing a gradual increase in the total finish height. The string rim, on the other hand, remained relatively constant in size. As a result, the lip gradually became the dominant feature of the finish. From the 1820s onward the string rim was generally less than a third and frequently less than a quarter of the total finish height.

There does not seem to have been any practical reason for the change in the lip. The string rim provided a suitable ledge for attaching the wire or thread used to hold down the cork and still serves this function on French champagne bottles. On bottles with fully developed lips the wire will sometimes appear under the lip and sometimes under the string rim (Fig. 3). The additional work on the lip represented additional time spent making the bottles and added to the cost of manufacture. The gradual change in the lip appears to have been caused by a desire to change its appearance and not for any practical reason.

While the transformation of the finish contributes significantly to the development of a chronology for the English glass "wine" bottle of the ca. 1735-1850 period, it is not an easy feature to systematize. First, the finish on the quart-size bottles was, before the 1820s, seldom more than 20 mm high. The change in lip height, therefore, operated within a very narrow margin; a difference of five mm could have a significant effect on the overall appearance of the finish. Second, before the introduction of the finish-forming tool in the 1820s, the finishes were formed by tools that did not rigidly control the size and shape of the individual elements. As a result, the lip or string rim frequently varied from one side of the finish to





Figure 6. Thin stream of glass is added to the bottle neck to form a string rim. (Chalet Glassworks, Cornwall, Ontario. Photo by O. Jones; RA-3603M)

the other (Figs. 22b, 45, 48), making the "real" or intended shape or size difficult to determine. When more than half the lip or string rim seemed to be of one size or shape this was generally assumed to be what the bottlemaker had intended to make. In other cases, for example differentiating between an "unthickened" or a "slightly thickened" lip, the lip in question was compared with other lips that clearly belonged in each category. In taking measurements (see Measurements) often a mid-point

was used. The finish height (see Appendix A) is frequently greater or smaller than the combined lip and string rims heights, partly because of gaps between the two features, partly because of the use of mid-point measurements, and partly because what appeared to be the intentional lip height was located in a different place on the circumference of the finish from what appeared to be the intentional string rim height. Each feature was measured independently from the others.

Finally, it was extremely difficult to develop terms and concepts that could be objectively defined, that could be maintained on a strict basis for the sample studied, and that other researchers would have no difficulty in recognizing. To solve this problem I made up to 11 observations for shape and manufacturing process on the finish area alone, but satisfying all three criteria all the time has proved to be impossible. For example, a distinction was made between the down-sloped lip (Figs. 22-26) and the down-tooled lip (Figs. 41-47). Although either term could be used to describe the shape, and in some cases the technique of manufacture, it was clear when one examined the general trends of the lip development that down-sloped and down-tooled lips represented different styles and, to a certain extent, different time periods. Also, I could not establish objective criteria for distinguishing between unthickened cracked-off lips and lips that were slightly thickened. If measured, the thickness of the slightly thickened lip and the neck may actually be the same on many examples. Nevertheless, on most examples the term is useful to describe the visual impression of a deliberate, if slight, widening of the crack-off surface. Distinguishing between these two types of lips is key to using the dating formulas (see Measurements) but no doubt other researchers will sometimes find it as difficult as I do.

In spite of these difficulties there are observable and measurable changes in the finishes of the "wine" bottles between 1735 and 1850. Individual finishes may sometimes be difficult to categorize but general trends or groupings can be established for material from archaeological contexts.

Lip

When the dark green glass "wine" bottle was developed in the mid-17th century the finish was formed by cracking-off the lip and by adding a rough trail of glass around the neck just below the lip to form the string rim. A glass object is cracked-off from the blowpipe by creating local thermal stress in the glass at the desired point, usually by touching the glass with a moist or cold tool and then giving the blowpipe a sharp tap. This action detaches the object at the point of stress. The crack-off surface is flat, but not necessarily even, and has sharply defined edges

(Figs. 15, 18). A slight reheating of this surface will smooth the edges and other irregularities (Fig. 17). This type of lip on the English wine bottles continued to be produced as late as 1780. A variation of the cracked-off lip occurred on the cylindrical bottles between ca. 1760 and 1785. A slight widening of the bore caused the crack-off surface to slope down, giving the lip a V-shaped profile (Figs. 19, 20). No widening or thickening of the lip itself was done.

In the early 1760s the lip began to be widened or "thickened" slightly by tooling and/or heating the crack-off surface. The lips were not formed by adding glass, as has been suggested by Haslam (1970: Fig. 10, and Plate IX, Nos. 6-8) and Dumbrell (1983: 38-39, examples dated 1750-70, 1770 [2]). The most common shapes were a sloped-top lip (Figs. 22-26), a flat-topped lip (Figs. 27-31), and a V-shaped lip (Figs. 32-37). All of them give the impression of being slightly thicker than the glass in the neck. The Vshaped lip and sloped-top lip are basically the same type but derive their differences in shape from the different placement and shape of the string rim. This style lasted until 1800.

Between 1784-85 and 1790 a new style and technique of lip formation began to emerge. In these lips the upper slope of the lip is longer than the underslope of the lip, giving this type a down-tooled or flattened profile (Figs. 41-49). In some examples there is a distinct separation between the lip and string rim (Fig. 48) whereas in others the upper edge of the string rim is adjacent to the under side of the lip (Fig. 43). The lips were formed in three ways: by extensive tooling of the glass at the end of the neck (Figs. 7-8, 45), by adding a wide band of glass that was then tooled to form the lip and string rim (Fig. 40), and by adding a double spiral of glass to form the lip and string rim (Figs. 43, 51). All three techniques appear to have been introduced about the same time although the wide band technique may be slightly earlier. Two bottles dated 1778 and 1780 may be examples of this technique but the lips are so poorly formed it was difficult to be sure the results were intentional.

It was frequently impossible to determine which technique had been used on individual bottles. In some cases the lines of addition could be clearly seen (Figs. 41, 44, 49, 51). In others, lines and striations on the neck carried through under the string rim onto the under surface of the lip (Fig. 48), indicating that the lip was formed by tooling the glass at the end of the neck. In other examples, the use of microscopic thin sections demonstrated that at least two possible features were not, in fact, indicative of whether or not glass was added to form the lip. The first of these is a colour/texture difference observable on the lip in Figure 48. The thin section shows the flow lines in the neck extending into the lip, a clear indication glass had not been added. Horizontal grooves just inside the bore (Fig. 7) were also found not to signify the addition of glass, as has been suggested by Haslam (1970: 29-30). These grooves, located near the inner edge of the lip, frequently have the vertical lines and cracks, so characteristic of bores on 18th century "wine" bottles, on both sides of the



Figure 7. Tooling of crack-off surface has given this lip a down-tooled profile. Groove in the bore is less severe than in Fig. 8. (Thin section and photo by K. Allen; drawing by D. Kappler; photos by G. Lupien; RA-5166B, RA-5165B)



Figure 8. Extensive tooling of crack-off surface has caused lip to extend over the string rim addition and to fold back on itself to form a groove in the bore. (Thin section and photo by K. Allen; drawing by D. Kappler)

groove (Fig. 9). An extreme example with the groove illustrates how much the neck could be tooled to form a down-tooled lip (Fig. 8). In many examples with this groove, the lines of glass addition were clearly visible on the outer surface of the lip. The groove was also found occasionally on Group 1 finishes.

The latest dated bottle with an obvious wide band addition was sealed Wm. Hodge 1800 Lambourn. Generally, the double spiralled addition seems to have predominated. The suggestion by Haslam (1970: 30) that two separate additions were made, one for the lip and one for the string rim appears impractical.

> It is not at all improbable that the extra glass for the laid on finish could have been added in two continuous revolutions of the

bottle on the pontil. In fact, there would be advantages in having a smaller stream of glass that would equalize for thicknesses of the stream, and in the case of thin laid on rings, to finish as a double ring with a groove between it would not require as much work to tool. The "crossover" point, only, would require extra attention. To make *one* circle with the stream [of glass] would require considerable skill in cutting it off so as not to leave either a bulge in the overlapping, or a slight gap (Toulouse 1973: pers. com.).

On many examples the double spiral addition was obvious (Fig. 51).

Forming the lip by adding glass gradually predominated. By the 1820s it was the only way the lip was made. The addition was first made onto the outer surface of the neck and, in many cases, the original crack-off surface was clearly visible (Figs. 10, 41, 44). During the 1820s, however, the addition was also being made with increasing frequency onto the crack-off surface (Fig. 52). An unusually early example with this feature was dated 1802 but may be an accident rather than a deliberate attempt to change the location of the addition. Two other examples were both dated 1817. Very quickly after 1820 the glass added to make the lip began to extend well above the crack-off surface. On many examples dating to the 1820s and later, the inner edge of the crack-off surface is visible as a horizontal line or groove in the bore with the vertical lines or cracks occurring below this groove (Fig. 11). The groove is easily distinguished from the earlier type by its location farther down into the bore and by the fact that the vertical lines and cracks occur below it, not on both sides. The extension of the lip above the crack-off surface appears to be associated with the development of the finish-forming tool (see Finish-Forming Tools following) and is a technique that continued to be used later in the 19th century.



Figure 9. Horizontal groove appears under the lines and cracks that usually mark the inner edge of the crack-off surface. Groove here is clearly not related to any type of addition made to form the lip. (Photo by G. Lupien; RA-12845B)


Figure 10. Horizontal line in the bore marks inner edge of crack-off surface, and the vertical lines and cracks are below it. Smooth area above the line is probably the crack-off surface that has been heavily tooled (see also Fig. 44). Glass used to form the finish appears to have been added on outer edge of the neck. (Photos by R. Chan; RA-12822B, RA-12823B)



Figure 11. Fragment shows horizontal line above the vertical grooves and cracks that mark the inner edge of crack-off surface. On examples with the glass addition extending far above the crack-off surface, the line is usually located more than 10 mm below the top of the lip. (Photo by G. Lupien; RA-1664B)

As the lip was thickened either by tooling the glass at the end of the neck or by adding glass, it gradually became taller and a more obvious component of the finish structure. It began to equal and then supersede the string rim as the dominant feature of the finish.

	Cracked- off	Cracked- off & fire polished	Tooling crack-off surface	Added glass	May or may not be formed by adding glass	No data	Total
1730-39	2	3					5
1740-49	4	1					5
1750-59	3	9					12
1760-69	4	16	7			1	28
1770-79		6	27] a		2	36
1780-89	3	3	21	3	3		33
1790-99			19	10	4	1	34
1800-09			6	8	4		18
1810-19			1	12	1		14
1820-29				16			16
1830-39				6			6
1840-49				3			3
1850-59				1			I
Total	16	38	81	60	12	4	211

Table 2. Lip formation by decade

a 1770.

 Table 3. Lip thickness by decade

	Same thickness as glass in neck	Slightly thicker than glass in neck	Considerably thicker than glass in neck	No data	Total
1730-39 1740-49 1750-59 1760-69 1770-79 1780-89 1790-99 1800-09 1810-19 1820-29 1830-39 1840-49 1850-59	5 5 12 20 5 6	7 27 22 17 1 a	2 5 15 17 14 16 6 3 1	1 2 2	5 5 12 28 36 33 34 18 14 16 6 3 1
Total	53	74	79	5	211

a 1801.

	Flat top	Slopes down to string rim	V- shaped	Down- tooled side	Flattened side	Rounded side	Slopes in to bore	Other	No data	Total
1730-39 1740-49 1750-59 1760-69 1770-79 1780-89 1790-99 1800-09 1810-19 1820-29 1830-39 1840-49 1850-59	4 5 12 18 11 8 2	4 19 11 9	5 3 5 4 1 d	1 a 5 b 17 16 14 16 6 3	I	2 C 1	I	1 1 1 1	1 2	5 5 12 28 36 33 34 18 14 16 6 3 1
Total	60	43	18	78	1	3	I	4	3	211

Table 4. Lip shapes by decade

a 1770.

b 1784. C 1785.

d 1801.

String Rim

On mouth-blown examples of the dark green glass English "wine" bottles the string rim was always formed from added glass. The string rims on the earliest English "wine" bottles were thick and protuberant, generally flat on the top and bottom surface with a rounded edge and sloped They were located at a considerable distance from the downwards. cracked-off lip. By 1700 the string rim was being applied only a few millimetres from the lip. It had become less protuberant and was almost exclusively V-shaped, a shape achieved by tooling both the upper and under surfaces of the glass addition (Fig. 15). The V-shaped string rim remained in production into the 1770s and can be found occasionally on dark green glass liquor bottles whose finishes were formed by finishing tools or by machine. The difference in date can be distinguished easily by examining the lip form and manufacturing techniques used on the finish. In the late 1720s down-tooled string rims (Fig. 14) were introduced and were the predominant style between 1740 and 1770. For a short time, in the 1770s and 1780s, the down-tooled string rim appears to have been out of style as few examples occurred on dated bottles. It reappeared in the 1790s and remained in production until the 20th century. The flattened string rim (Fig. 16) became common in the 1760s. The earliest dated example seen

has a seal dated 1738 but generally it was not a significant style until the 1760s. Several examples were recovered from the *Machault*, a ship that sank in 1760 (Sullivan 1979). The flattened string rim has also continued in production into the 20th century. Some examples of string rims of indeterminate shape, generally a thin thread of glass, were observed dating from the mid- to the end of the 18th century. Up-tooling on the under surface of the string rim, a feature common throughout the 18th century, had disappeared by 1800. On up-tooled examples, the results could be V-shaped, could be up-tooled on the under surface and down-tooled on the upper surface, and could have flat sides, a rounded top, or a horizontal top.

	V- shaped	Up-tooled bottom down-tooled top	Down- tooled	Flattened side	Up- tooled to flat side	Flat side slopes in to neck	Up- tooled to horizonta top	Up- tooled, l top rounded	Thread of glass	d Other	No data	Total
1730-39	1	1	2	1								5
1740-49	1		4									5
1750-59	2	1	8						1			12
1760-69	5	4	9	7			1		1		1	28
1770-79	2	2		20	5	4		1			2	36
1780-89		2	6	14	6	4				1		33
1790-99			4	23	4	1	1			1		34
1800-09			6	12								18
1810-19			9	4					1			14
1820-29			10	6					-			16
1830-39			4	2								6
1840-49			3	-								ă
1850-59			Ĩ									1
Total	11	10	66	89	15	9	2	1	3	2	3	211

Table 5.	String	rim	shape	by	decade

Bore

For most of the period under consideration very little modification of the bore took place. Vertical lines and cracks found just inside the crackoff surface are the most obvious and common feature and occur even on 17th-century examples. They range in intensity from a few faint lines to actual fissures in the glass (Figs. 9, 27, 41, 43). Their exact cause is unclear. They may have resulted from the action of cracking-off, from thermal incompatibility between the glass surface and tools used in the bore area, or from stresses and strains associated with being close to the blowpipe.

When the finish was formed by adding glass at or onto the crack-off surface, these lines and cracks can still be seen farther down the bore just under a faint horizontal groove that marks the inner edge of the crack-off surface (Figs. 10, 11, 44). By the end of the 19th century this condition was no longer common, probably as the result of the introduction of the separate glory hole for finishes in the 1870s (Toulouse 1969: 534). Many examples from the 1820s and 1830s had been sufficiently reheated that the groove is not visible.

Finish-Forming Tools

Finish-forming tools are used in the hand manufacture of bottles to shape the bore, the lip and string rim. Many different types have been used but generally they have a central mandrel that is inserted into the bore and one or two arms, onto which the exterior finish pattern is cut, which can be squeezed shut around or onto the outer neck surface (Fig. 12).

Finishes made with this type of tool are regularly shaped, including the lower edges of the lip and string rim. If too little glass is added the finish may be irregular (Fig. 53); if too much is added the glass is squeezed out below the finish. Much more complex finishes are possible with this type of tool such as threaded lips and bores, rounded forms, and so on (Figs. 53-54).

Eight "wine" bottles from the 1820s with seals dated 1822 (2), 1823 (2), 1825, 1826, 1827, and 1829 had finishes formed by a finish-forming tool. An example sealed W. HARVEY 1800 COCKTHORPE (Appendix A, No. 149) is so much earlier than any of the other examples that the date on the seal obviously bears no relation to the date of manufacture. Bontemps, writing in 1868, states that he saw finish-forming tools in use during his trip to Britain ca. 1828 (Barker 1977: 60):

Dans ces mêmes verreries d'Angleterre et d'Ecosse, que je visitai, il y a quarante ans, le verrier, pour former le col et la bague de la bouteille, se servait d'une pince suivant la figure 98 (Bontemps 1868: 512).

His illustrated example resembles the one in Figure 12a. By the 1840s the finish-forming tool appears to have become generally accepted. A British patent taken out in 1844 by Betts and Stocker (Great Britain. Patent Office 1844) included a finish-forming tool designed to make screw threads on the exterior of the finish (Fig. 12b). A description of a one-armed type appeared in the 7th edition of the *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, published in 1842. After adding glass at the mouth of the bottle, the "finisher"

...employs a shears to give shape to the neck. One of the blades of this shears has a piece of brass in the centre, tapered like a common cork, which forms the inside mouth; to the other blade is

attached a piece of brass, used to form the ring (Encyclopaedia Britannica 1842: Vol. 10, p. 579).

Finish-forming tools became standard equipment in glass factories in the second half of the 19th century and were the subject of innumerable patents in both Britain and the United States even into the first two decades of the 20th century.



Figure 12. Finish-forming tools came in a great variety of shapes and sizes: (a) is a relatively simple type whereas (b) was designed to make complex threaded and grooved lips. (Great Britain. Patent Office. 1844. Photos by O. Jones, R. Chan; RA-7315B, RD-882M)

Some type of finish-forming tool was being used in the manufacture of dark green glass "wine" bottles in British glass factories during the 1820s. The tool virtually eliminated the abberations so common in the finishes from the earlier periods. From the 1820s onward, there is no longer any question of which shape or size was intended to be made by the glassblower. At the same time the variety of styles available increased dramatically. Also characteristic of the "wine" bottle finishes made during the 1820s and continuing to the present is the complete domination of the lip over the string rim. It was also during the 1820s that the glass added to form the finish extended substantially above the crack-off surface. This feature may be related to the squeezing action of the finishing tool to the glass added to make the finish.

In combination with the three-piece mould and the Ricketts' mould, the finish-forming tool helped to change the appearance of the "wine" bottle, giving it the look that was still adhered to on 20th-century machine-made bottles.

Neck

The neck extends from the bottom of the finish to the beginning of the shoulder. Three shapes were observed: tapered (Fig. 16), roughly cylindrical (Fig. 18), and bulged (Fig. 49). However, the neck diameters, measured under the string rim, at mid-point, and at the base, increased steadily towards the base and did not obviously support the visual impression of the shapes. The tapered neck predominated before 1770 but continued to be made throughout the period under study (Table 6). Occasional examples of the roughly cylindrical neck were observed on bottles dated as early as the late 1730s but they became more common in the 1770s and 1780s. The bulged neck appears to date from the mid-1780s onward. All three types continued in production up to the 1850s.

From ca. 1740 to 1770 the neck height which includes the finish height, generally made up about 40 per cent of the total bottle height. By the late 1760s it was occasionally about 33 per cent of total bottle height and by the early 1800s it was consistently 33 per cent or less of total bottle height. The neck seems to have become wider as it shortened.

After the introduction of the three-piece mould in the early 1820s, a horizontal line and/or a short flattened area sometimes appears at the base of the neck. This mark is left by the top of the mould. The only dated bottle in the sample with a moulded neck was dated 1840 but even on this example the vertical mould lines were only visible on one side of the neck. Nor do archaeological examples dating to the 1820s and 1830s exhibit any kind of mould lines above the base of the neck.

Another neck feature that seems to relate to a manufacturing

technique is a distinct flattened area, marked by a horizontal line, found directly under the string rim (Figs. 13, 45). The earliest example seen was dated 1779 but it occurs more frequently after the mid-1780s and is generally associated with Group 3a finishes.

	Tapered	Roughly cylindrical	Bulged	Total
1730-39 1740-49 1750-59 1760-69 1770-79 1780-89 1790-99 1800-09 1810-19 1820-29 1830-39 1840-49 1850-59	3 5 11 22 20 19 11 5 5 7 4 3	2 1 6 16 12 17 7 8 7 1 1	2 6 6 1 2 1	5 5 12 28 36 33 34 18 14 16 6 3 1
Total	115	78	18	211

Table 6. Neck shape by decade



Figure 13. Distinct flattened area found under string rim appears to date from the mid-1780s onward and is generally associated with the Group 3a finishes; the cause is unknown. (Photo by G. Lupien; RA-1759B)

CATALOGUE OF FINISH STYLES

Group 1

The lips of this group are the same thickness as the glass in the neck and have been formed by cracking-off or cracking-off and then firepolishing. Two basic shapes occur — flat-topped and V-shaped; some examples have a sloped top that is not really V-shaped or have no particular shape. The string rim dominates the finish.

The flat-topped version was the first style found on English "wine" bottles and continued in production after the introduction of the cylindrical body. It was the predominant style in the 1730s, 1740s and 1750s but was gradually replaced by other styles in the 1760s. Occasional examples of the flat-topped lip occurred in the 1770s and even as late as 1785. The earlier string rims were generally V-shaped, down-tooled (Figs. 14, 15) or a shape that could have been either after an additional bit of tooling (Fig. 17). The flattened string rim started in general use in the 1760s (Fig. 16) although one bottle (Appendix A, No. 3) dated 1738 had a string rim of this shape. String rims with an up-tooled to flattened side date to the 1770s.

In this sample the V-shaped lip began to appear in the 1760s but it also occurred as early as the 1730s on dated non-cylindrical bottles. The last dated lip of this type was on a bottle dated 1783. The V shape appears to have been achieved either by widening the top of the bore (Fig. 19) or by constricting the neck at the string rim. String rims associated with this form were down-tooled, flattened, up-tooled to a flat side, and up-tooled bottom with down-tooled top.





Figure 14.

Lip thickness: same as glass in neck Lip formation: cracked-off/cracked-off & fire-polished Lip shape: flat top String rim shape: down-tooled Dated examples: 1738-39 (2), 1740-49 (4), 1750-59 (8), 1760-65 (4)



Figure 15. Lip thickness: same as glass in neck Lip formation: cracked-off/cracked-off & fire-polished Lip shape: flat top String rim shape: V-shaped Dated examples: 1737 (1), 1740-49 (1), 1750-59 (2), 1760-69 (4), 1770-74 (1)



Figure 16. Lip thickness: same as glass in neck Lip formation: cracked-off/cracked-off & fire-polished Lip shape: flat top String rim shape: flattened Dated examples: 1765-69 (3), 1770-79 (1), 1780-85 (2)





Figure 17.

Lip thickness: same as glass in neck

Lip formation: cracked-off/cracked-off & fire-polished

Lip shape: flat top

String rim shape: up-tooled bottom, down-tooled top (slightly more slope in either direction would give either a V-shaped or down-tooled string rim) Dated examples: 1737 (1), 1750-59 (1), 1760-69 (2), 1780-81 (1)



Figure 18.

Lip thickness: same as glass in neck Lip formation: cracked-off/cracked-off & fire-polished Lip shape: flat top String rim shape: up-tooled to flattened side Dated examples: 1770-71 (4)

Not illustrated:

Lip thickness: same as glass in neck Lip formation: cracked-off/cracked-off & fire-polished Lip shape: flat top String rim shape: indeterminate Dated examples: 1756, 1765

Not illustrated:

Lip thickness: same as glass in neck Lip formation: cracked-off/cracked-off & fire-polished Lip shape: flat top String rim shape: up-tooled to a horizontal top Dated example: 1762



Figure 19. Lip thickness: same as glass in neck Lip formation: cracked-off/cracked-off & fire-polished Lip shape: V-shaped String rim shape: down-tooled Dated examples: 1763, 1765, 1783

Figure 20.

Lip thickness: same as glass in neck Lip formation: cracked-off/cracked-off & fire-polished Lip shape: V-shaped String rim shape: up-tooled to flattened side Dated example: 1780



Not illustrated:

Lip thickness: same as glass in neck Lip formation: cracked-off/cracked-off & fire-polished Lip shape: V-shaped String rim shape: flattened Dated example: 1764

Not illustrated:

Lip thickness: same as glass in neck Lip formation: cracked-off/cracked-off & fire-polished Lip shape: V-shaped String rim shape: up-tooled bottom, down-tooled top No dated examples



Figure 21.

Lip thickness: same as glass in neck Lip formation: cracked-off/cracked-off & fire-polished Lip shape: slopes down String rim shape: flattened Dated examples: 1765, 1786

Not illustrated:

Lip thickness: same as glass in neck Lip formation: cracked-off/cracked-off & fire-polished Lip shape: top slopes down String rim shape: up-tooled to flattened side No dated examples

Not illustrated:

Lip thickness: same as glass in neck Lip formation: cracked-off/cracked-off & fire-polished Lip shape: overly fire-polished, no definite shape String rim shape: flattened Dated example: 1738

Group 2

The lips in this group are slightly thicker than the original neck surface, an effect achieved by tooling and/or heating the cracked-off surface and possibly by expanding the top of the bore. This group of lips was extremely difficult to categorize, particularly those produced during the change over periods. Earlier versions can be confused with Group 1 lips and later versions with Group 3a lips. They also tend to be uneven, one side of the lip varying in shape from the other.

The predominant lip shapes are down-sloped, flat-topped, and Vshaped and the dominant string rim styles are flattened, up-tooled to flattened side, and flat side sloping in towards the neck. Generally the string rim is placed very close to the lip. Some down-sloped lips would undoubtedly be V-shaped if the string rim had been placed lower down.

The general date range for this group of finishes is 1761 to 1801.



Figure 22.

Lip thickness: slightly thicker than glass in neck Lip formation: tooling crack-off surface Lip shape: slopes down to string rim String rim shape: flattened side Dated examples: 1765-69 (2), 1770-79 (16), 1780-89 (4), 1790-96 (7) Many of the down-sloped lips (a) would be V-shaped if string rim were placed farther down the neck.



Figure 23.

Lip thickness: slightly thicker than glass in neck Lip formation: tooling crack-off surface Lip shape: slopes down to string rim String rim shape: flat side slopes in to neck Dated examples: 1779 (2), 1784 (2), 1786



Figure 24.

Figure 25.

Lip thickness: slightly thicker than glass in neck

Lip formation: tooling crack-off surface Lip shape: slopes down to string rim String rim shape: up-tooled to flat side Dated examples: 1781, 1784, 1796



Lip thickness: slightly thicker than glass in neck Lip formation: tooling crack-off surface Lip shape: slopes down to string rim String rim shape: up-tooled bottom, downtooled top Dated example: 1766



Figure 26.

- Lip thickness: slightly thicker than glass in neck
- Lip formation: tooling crack-off surface Lip shape: slopes down to string rim String rim shape: down-tooled Dated example: 1794

Not illustrated

Lip thickness: slightly thicker than glass in neck

Lip formation: tooling crack-off surface Lip shape: lip slopes down to string rim String rim shape: V-shaped Dated example: 1774

Figure 27.

Lip thickness: slightly thicker than glass in neck

Lip formation: tooling crack-off surface Lip shape: flat top

String rim shape: up-tooled to flat side Dated examples: 1770, 1775, 1780, 1785, 1790







Figure 28. Lip thickness: slightly thicker than glass in neck Lip formation: tooling crack-off surface Lip shape: flat top String rim shape: flat, slopes in to neck Dated examples: 1771, 1779, 1789





Figure 29. Lip thickness: slightly thicker than glass in neck Lip formation: tooling crack-off surface Lip shape: flat top String rim shape: flattened side Dated examples: 1783 (2), 1793



Figure 30. Lip thickness: slightly thicker than glass in neck Lip formation: tooling crack-off surface Lip shape: flat top String rim shape: down-tooled Dated examples: 1767 (2)



Figure 31. Lip thickness: slightly thicker than glass in neck Lip formation: tooling crack-off surface Lip shape: flat top String rim shape: up-tooled bottom, downtooled top Dated examples: 1775, 1779



Figure 32. Lip thickness: slightly thicker than glass in neck Lip formation: tooling crack-off surface Lip shape: V-shaped

String rim shape: flattened Dated examples: 1772, 1793, 1801

Figure 33.

Lip thickness: slightly thicker than glass in neck

Lip formation: tooling crack-off surface Lip shape: V-shaped String rim shape: down-tooled

Dated examples: 1784, 1785, 1788







Figure 34.

Lip thickness: slightly thicker than glass in neck Lip formation: tooling crack-off surface Lip shape: V-shaped String rim shape: up-tooled to rounded top Dated examples: 1770, 1796

Figure 35.

Lip thickness: slightly thicker than glass in neck Lip formation: tooling crack-off surface Lip shape: V-shaped String rim shape: up-tooled to flat Dated examples: 1795, 1796





Figure 36. Lip thickness: slightly thicker than glass in neck Lip formation: tooling crack-off surface Lip shape: V-shaped String rim shape: V-shaped Dated example: 1761



Figure 37.

- Lip thickness: slightly thicker than glass in neck
- Lip formation: tooling crack-off surface Lip shape: V-shaped
- String rim shape: up-tooled bottom and down-tooled top
- Dated example: 1761



Figure 38.

Lip thickness: slightly thicker than glass in neck Lip formation: tooling crack-off surface Lip shape: slopes in to bore String rim shape: flattened side Dated example: 1786

Not illustrated:

Lip thickness: slightly thicker than glass in neck

Lip formation: tooling crack-off surface Lip shape: slopes in to bore

String rim shape: up-tooled to flattened side Dated example: 1788

Figure 39.

Lip thickness: slightly thicker than glass in neck

Lip formation: tooling crack-off surface Lip shape: rounded top and side String rim shape: down-tooled

Dated example: 1785

Lip appears to have been extensively heated, giving it a rounded appearance. It was probably originally intended to be V-shaped.

Not illustrated:

Lip thickness: slightly thicker than glass in neck

Lip formation: tooling crack-off surface Lip shape: rounded top and side String rim shape: flattened side Dated examples: 1785, 1791



Group 3a

The lips in this group are considerably thicker than the glass in the original neck surface, an effect achieved either by tooling the crack-off surface or by adding glass to the outer edge of the neck. In many examples there is no evidence of how the lip was formed but as both techniques were introduced about the same time there is no dating significance between them. However, beginning in the 1820s virtually all lips were formed by adding glass (see Group 3b). The wide band of addition (Fig. 40) may be slightly earlier.

Introduced about 1785, the downslope of the lips in this group is much stronger than in the previous groups and considerably exceeds the underside of the lip. One example (Appendix A, No. 51) dated 1770 appears to be out of sequence and was probably manufactured considerably later than the seal date suggests. Lip shapes for this group are down-tooled or flattened. The earlier lips of this type tend to be about the same height as the string rims but in the 1820s they become distinctly taller.

The string rim forms are predominantly flattened or down-tooled. In the late 1780s and early 1790s an up-tooled/down-tooled example and one with a flat side sloping in towards the neck also occurred. Some string rims were of an indeterminant shape.





Figure 40.

Lip thickness: considerably thicker than glass in neck Lip formation: added glass, wide band on outer edge of neck Lip shape: sloped down to string rim String rim shape: down-tooled or flattened Dated examples: 1778, 1780



Figure 41.

Lip thickness: considerably thicker than glass in neck Lip formation: added glass on outer edge of neck Lip shape: down-tooled String rim shape: flattened Dated examples: 1793-99 (6), 1800-09 (5), 1810-19 (3), 1820-22 (2) Crack-off surface is visible and glass to form lip was added to outer edge of the neck.

Figure 42.

Lip thickness: considerably thicker than glass in neck Lip formation: tooling crack-off surface Lip shape: down-tooled String rim shape: flattened side Dated examples: 1785-89 (2), 1790-99 (3), 1800-09 (2), 1810-11 (1)





Figure 43.

Lip thickness: considerably thicker than glass in neck Lip formation: may or may not be formed by adding glass

Lip shape: down-tooled

String rim shape: flattened

Dated examples: 1793-99 (4), 1800-06 (3)

It was impossible to determine visually how lip was formed. Thin section, however, shows that a separate addition was made to outer edge of the neck. Vertical lines and cracks in the bore stop at crack-off surface and mark the inner edge of the lip. (Thin section and photo by K. Allen; drawing by D. Kappler; photo by G. Lupien.)



Figure 44.

Lip thickness: considerably thicker than glass in neck Lip formation: added glass on outer edge of neck Lip shape: down-tooled String rim shape: down-tooled Dated example: 1794-99 (2), 1800-09 (1), 1810-19 (6), 1820 (2) Crack-off surface appears to have been pushed up slightly, possibly by

reheating. Inner edge of crack-off surface is marked by vertical lines and cracks in the bore that end about 2-3 mm below the top of lip. This feature was observed on bottles dated in the late teens and early twenties. In these examples the addition to form the lip still appears to have been made on the outer edge of the neck although on some examples it may have been at least partially added to the crack-off surface.



Figure 45.

Lip thickness: considerably thicker than glass in neck Lip formation: tooling crack-off surface Lip shape: down-tooled

String rim shape: down-tooled

Dated examples: 1788, 1809 (3)

Not illustrated:

- Lip thickness: considerably thicker than glass in neck
- Lip formation: may or may not be formed by adding glass
- Lip shape: down-tooled
- String rim shape: down-tooled
- Dated examples: 1787, 1808, 1815 (2)

Figure 46.

Lip thickness: considerably thicker than glass in neck

Lip formation: tooling crack-off surface

- Lip shape: down-tooled
- String rim shape: flat side slopes in to neck Dated example: 1793



Figure 47.

- Lip thickness: considerably thicker than glass in neck
- Lip formation: may or may not be formed by adding glass
- Lip shape: down-tooled
- String rim shape: up-tooled bottom, downtooled top
- Dated example: 1784



Not illustrated:

- Lip thickness: considerably thicker than glass in neck
- Lip formation: may or may not be formed by adding glass

Lip shape: down-tooled

- String rim shape: thread of glass of indeterminant shape
- No dated examples

Not illustrated:

- Lip thickness: considerably thicker than glass in neck Lip formation: added glass on outer edge of
- neck Lip shape: down-tooled
- String rim shape: thread of glass of indeterminant shape Dated examples: 1794, 1810



Figure 48.

Lip thickness: considerably thicker than glass in neck Lip formation: tooling crack-off surface Lip shape: flattened String rim shape: flattened No dated examples Band of discolouration, apparently a form of patination, is clearly not an indication of added glass, as thin section shows lip was formed by tooling. Groove on the neck continues under string rim and onto lower surface of

Groove on the neck continues under string rim and onto lower surface of the lip. (Photos by G. Lupien, K. Allen; drawing by D. Kappler; thin section by K. Allen)



Figure 49.

Lip thickness: considerably thicker than glass in neck Lip formation: added glass, on outer edge of neck Lip shape: flattened String rim shape: thread of glass of indeterminant shape No dated examples

Not illustrated:

Lip thickness: considerably thicker than glass in neck Lip formation: added glass on outer edge of neck Lip shape: flattened String rim shape: flattened No dated examples

Not illustrated:

Lip thickness: considerably thicker than glass in neck Lip formation: may or may not be formed by adding glass Lip shape: flattened side String rim shape: flattened side No dated examples

Group 3b

This group generally appears to have lips formed from added glass; in some examples it is clearly added to the outer edge and in others the location cannot be determined. The finish is sufficiently even and wellformed that it is possible some type of finish-forming tool was used, although there is enough uneveness to raise a doubt. The finishes tend to have down-tooled lips and down-tooled or flattened string rims. They generally date from ca. 1820 and later. One example (Appendix A, No. 149) dated 1800 is out of sequence and was probably made much later than the date on the seal suggests.



Figure 50.

Lip thickness: considerably thicker than glass in neck Lip formation: added glass, location not always clear Lip shape: down-tooled String rim shape: down-tooled Dated examples: 1819, 1827, 1834, 1836, 1840



Figure 51.

Lip thickness: considerably thicker than glass in neck Lip formation: added glass, location not always clear Lip shape: down-tooled String rim shape: flattened side Dated examples: 1800, 1822, 1823, 1826, 1827, 1837 The point where the glassmaker began adding glass is visible in (a), as is the

original neck surface beside it. Glass was added in a double spiral which ends on the other side of the neck as a thin thread of glass (b). Irregularities stem from poorly applied glass, otherwise, bore diameter, the under-edges of the lip and string rim, and lip and string rim heights are even and well-formed suggesting some type of finish-forming tool was used.

Group 3c

Well-formed, even finishes, clearly shaped by finish-forming tools appeared on bottles dated as early as 1822. The variety of shapes and finish styles available to the glassmaker increased dramatically. The dated sample examined remained relatively conservative, concentrating on downtooled or flattened lips and string rims. Finishes from archaeological sites dating from the 1820s to 1850s show a greater variety of forms (see Figs. 53, 54).

All of these lips were formed by adding glass although the location is not always clear and on many well-made examples there is no visible evidence for the addition. In the bore the horizontal line above vertical lines and cracks (Fig. 11) indicates that on many examples the addition extended well above the crack-off surface. In others (Figs. 10, 44) where the line is within 2-3 mm of the top of the lip, the addition was probably made on the outer edge of the neck and the smooth area above the horizontal lines is probably the crack-off surface.



Figure 52.

Lip thickness: considerably thicker than glass in neck Lip formation: added glass, location varies Lip shape: down-tooled String rim shape: down-tooled Dated examples: 1822-29 (7), 1830-39 (2), 1840-49 (2)

Thin section shows location of added glass used to form the lip. Thin section and photo by K. Allen; drawing by D. Kappler; photo by G. Lupien.

Figure 53.

Lip thickness: considerably thicker than glass in neck

Lip formation: added glass, location varies Lip shape: rounded

String rim shape: rounded

No dated examples

This style could only be formed using a finish-forming tool. Several of these were found on bottles with basal sag and which were made in three-piece moulds. The combination of features indicates they were probably made in 1820s or 1830s.

Figure 54.

Lip thickness: considerably thicker than glass in neck

Lip formation: added glass, location varies Lip shape: down-tooled

String rim shape: flattened

No dated examples

This style, with deliberate groove between lip and string rim, has been found in contexts dating to ca. 1835-55. It is one example of the variety of styles made possible by finish-forming tools.





Not illustrated:

Lip thickness: considerably thicker than glass in neck Lip formation: added glass, location varies Lip shape: down-tooled String rim shape: flattened Dated examples: 1823, 1828, 1836

Not illustrated:

Lip thickness: considerably thicker than glass in neck Lip formation: added glass, location varies Lip shape: flattened String rim shape: down-tooled Dated example: 1858

BODIES

Style

Frequently changing body shapes was one of the most characteristic alterations in the early English "wine" bottles. The cylindrical form appeared in the late 1730s following the onion-shaped body and co-existing for some time with the mallet-shaped form - one with straight sides sloping out towards the base. Many authors have linked the development of the cylindrical body to the increasing use of bottles for maturing wine, primarily port (Simon 1926: 235; Wills 1968: No. 10, p. 3). As pointed out before, however, binning was known and practised in the 17th century; the bulbous-shaped bottles were simply stored upside-down in specially designed racks. The cylindrical bottles, particularly the taller narrower versions, can be more efficiently stacked on top of each other in a confined space, but the original impetus for the development of the cylindrical body was probably related to the increasing use of the dip mould in the 1730s (see Manufacturing Techniques). The cylindrical body can be formed in a dip mould whereas the earlier styles could not.

At the beginning of this study I assumed that the cylindrical-bodied "wine" bottle was basically one style. The variations evident in the many archaeological examples that I examined and in the published illustrations could be explained in two ways: the bottles were becoming taller and narrower through time, and manufacturing techniques from the period were such that most consumers did not expect bottles of precise dimensions. Nevertheless, I believed that the bottlemakers, operating within a wide tolerance range, were attempting to make bottles of one "look" at any one time period. After I measured the dated group, however, I realized that there was more than one "ideal" style. These style variations could be associated with different measuring systems (and intended contents) and each style changed through time.

Three systems of measure seem to have been in force in the bottles measured (see Capacity): the English ale/beer gallon (quart 1155 mL), the Queen Anne wine gallon (quart 946 mL), and the imperial gallon (quart 1136 mL) introduced in 1825. I have not considered the Irish and Scottish systems partly because the majority of the sealed bottles I examined seem to be English in origin, partly because general trade with North America in the 1740-1850 period was through London, Bristol, and Liverpool, and partly because the Scottish chopin and Irish quarts are within the "quart" ranges found in the measured bottles and would be almost impossible to

BODIES 73

isolate. Also, the English factories produced and exported considerably more bottles than did the Scottish or Irish factories. For example, in 1826 English bottle factories paid excise duty on 332 591 Cwts, Scottish factories on 86 384 Cwts, and Irish factories on 3568 Cwts. The amount of the drawback given on bottles during the 1820s demonstrates the overwhelmingly dominant position held by the English factories in the export market (Great Britain...1835: 79).

Using a combination of capacity, date of manufacture, base diameter, body height, and the difference between the two measurements (Fig. 60 and Appendix B, Tables 7-23), I have identified four distinct styles in the "quart" size range: beer-style, wine-style, undersize beer-style, and imperial wine-style.

There is some historical evidence for the existence of these styles but it is late. The trade card in Figure 55, dating after 1821, illustrates two styles, a tall slender one for wine and cider and a short wide one for beer and porter. McKearin and Wilson (1978: 229-32) also found considerable American evidence for a specialized "porter" bottle, of which those manufactured in England were highly regarded. These tended to have a wide short body, as shown by illustrations in American newspapers between 1815 and 1830. If a distinction was made between wine- and beer-styles by the 1820s, how far back did this distinction go? There is some evidence in the bottles from this study that three different styles were being made in the 1737-50 period but the number of bottles is too small to be sure. By the 1750s and 1760s, however, there does seem to have been a deliberate attempt by the manufacturers to make bottles in different styles. Because I lacked sufficient data I could not examine either the onion- or malletshaped forms.

Beer-Style Quarts (Fig. 60 and Appendix B, Tables 7, 10-12, 18)

All these quarts had capacities ranging from ca. 950 mL to ca. 1250 mL suggesting that they were made in the ale/beer measure (see Capacity). Judging by the distribution of variability in the capacities of the bottles, the capacity range seems to have remained relatively constant throughout the period. The earliest examples of this style (Table 7), dating from 1737 to 1773, had base diameters considerably larger than the body heights. The second group (Tables 10-12, Fig. 57b) had three variants. Introduced in the 1750s, it generally had a "square" body, with the base diameters and body heights close to the same value. Beginning in the late 1760s the body height was sometimes greater than the base diameter. The "square" look, in all three variations, continued to be produced until the early 19th century. In the 1790s a third modification was made (Table 18). The bodies were considerably taller than the base diameters but the body style continued to be shorter and wider than its wine-style counterpart (compare Table 18 with Tables 20-22). Each of the modifications made in the beer-

74 BODIES



Figure 55. Trade card of Henry Ricketts Company, Bristol, dated between 1821 and 1852 shows two bottle styles – tall slender one for wine and cider, and short wide one for beer and porter. (Courtesy City of Bristol Museum and Art Gallery)

style quart involved a narrowing of the body/base diameters and a lengthening of the body. The changeover periods, when both the older shape and the new shape were in production, were the 1750s-60s and ca. 1790-1810.

Almost all the large beer-style quarts used in this study occurred in the dated group. They appear to be relatively rare on sites in North America, however. The measurable dark green glass 18th-century English bottles excavated at Fort Michilimackinac held between 23 and 26 ounces (Brown 1971: 101). In a group of bottles lost at the battle of Yorktown in 1781, 97 had capacities under 950 mL and six had capacities over 950 mL



Figure 56. Pair of wine-style quarts from the *Machault*, which sank in 1760. a) Bottle height: 206 mm; body height: 90 mm; base diameter: 119 mm; estimated capacity: 848 mL. b) Bottle height: 212 mm; body height: 95 mm; base diameter: 118 mm; estimated capacity: 894 mL. (Photo by R. Chan)

76 BODIES
(Sands 1974: Figs. 3, 4, 6-8). Base fragments of dark green glass bottles from the Fort at Coteau-du-Lac dating between 1780 and 1820, seldom exceeded 100 mm in diameter (Jones 1975), suggesting that the larger beer quarts were absent from the site. One rarely, of course, finds bottles from excavations that are complete enough to measure for capacity, but the base diameters and date of manufacture can be used as a general guide for identifying the large beer quarts.

Wine-Style Quarts (Fig. 60 and Appendix B, Tables 9, 16-17, 20-22)

These quarts had capacity ranges from ca. 675 mL to ca. 950 mL,



Figure 57. Group of bottles dating between ca. 1760 and 1800 shows difference in style between contemporary beer- and wine-style bottles. a) Undersized beer style. Bottle height: 232 mm; body height: 110 mm; base diameter: 106.5 mm; estimated capacity: 788 mL. b) Beer-style. Bottle height: 227 mm; body height: 112 mm; base diameter: 118 mm; estimated capacity: 1109 mL. c) Wine-style. Bottle height: 253 mm; body height: 135 mm; base diameter: 96 mm; estimated capacity: 763 mL. d) Wine-styles. Bottle height: 282 mm; body height: 152 mm; base diameter: 93 mm; estimated capacity: 860 mL. (Photo by R. Chan; RA-14163B)

suggesting that they were made in the wine measure. Judging by the distribution of variability in the capacities of the bottles, the capacity ranges for this style seem to have decreased gradually in the period in question. The earliest examples (Table 9, Fig. 56), dating from the 1740s to the early 1770s, have wider base diameters than body heights but tend to have a slightly taller body than the beer-style bottles of the same period. The second group (Tables 16-17, Fig. 57c-d) emerged abruptly in the early 1760s and is the one normally recognized as the classic "wine" bottle. The body is tall and narrow compared with the beer-style bottles of the same period (compare Tables 16-17 with 10-12). In the 1790s the bases decreased in diameter again and the bodies became consistently taller (Tables 20-22, Figs. 58b, 59b). As in the beer-style quarts, each of the modifications made on this style involved a narrowing of the body/base diameters and a lengthening of the body. The changeover periods, when both the older shape and the new shape were in production, were the 1760s and the 1790s.

Bottles with these base diameters and body heights are well represented in North American archaeological contexts.

Undersized Beer-Style Quarts (Fig. 60 and Appendix B, Tables 8, 13-15, 19)

These quarts generally had capacities less than 950 mL but had base diameter to body height ratios consistent with the larger beer-style quarts. At any given time period the base diameters were generally about 10 mm less than the beer-style quarts and about 10 mm greater than the winestyle quarts. The body heights were generally much shorter than the winestyle quarts. The earliest examples (Table 8), dating to the 1740s and 1750s, had base diameters considerably larger than the body heights. The second group (Tables 13-15, Fig. 57a) had three variants. Introduced in the 1750s, it generally had a "square" body, with the base diameters and body heights close to the same value. Beginning in the late 1760s the body height was sometimes greater than the base diameter. The "square" look, in all three variations, continued to be produced until the early 19th century. In the 1790s a third modification was made (Table 19). The bodies were considerably taller than the base diameters but the body style continued to be shorter and wider than the wine-style bottles (Figs. 58, 59). Each of the modifications made in this style involved narrowing the body/base diameters and lengthening the body. The changeover periods, when both the older shape and the new shape were in production, were the 1750s and 1760s and ca. 1790-1810.

The style in question seems to represent a distinct and deliberate variation rather than an accidental one. The range of variability for a desired "look" was wide (compare Table 10 with 12 or 20 with 22) but tended to relate more to body height than to diameter. The body diameter, and to a large extent the base diameter, was controlled by the moulds

being used whereas the body height depended more on the bottlemaker's judgment. In 1777 Benjamin Harrison, the London merchant who bought the products of the Hartley Pans factory, complained:

You have a Mould for your Moulded Quarts which is Something Wider than your other Mould & gives a great deal of Trouble to Sort, when Mixt with the other Bottells, I wish you would be so good to let this Widest Mould be laid Entirely Aside & to Convince you of it I send you the 2 different Bottells by Winters with a Labell about their Necks. I must once more Beg that you will be very particular in attending to this (N.C.R.O. 2DE 11/11/50).

Are these quarts variants of the wine-style or the beer-style quarts? For several reasons it seems logical to consider them variants of the beer-style:

1) For each alteration in the large beer-style quarts there is a corresponding alteration in this smaller size, suggesting that this style is an undersized beer-style. This can be observed by comparing the body height minus base diameter values in the tables. Moreover, the changes occur in the same time periods.

2) The recognized beer-style in the second quarter of the 19th century was shorter and wider than its wine-style counterpart even though many had capacities below 950 mL. Examples of marked Ricketts' bottles of the beer/porter style examined for this study (Appendix A, Nos. 187, 214, 217, 219) had capacities between 750 and 800 mL, well below either the ale/beer or imperial quarts and well above the pint capacity. Wine merchants Barret and Clay noted in 1841 that a common size bottle for ale held 29.5 ounces (838.9 mL) (Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional Papers 1842: 353).

3) The undersized beer-style is well represented in the archaeological collections from Canada, and probably in the United States, but is poorly represented in the sealed and dated sample. The larger beer-style bottle, however, is poorly represented in North American archaeological contexts. We know, however, that ales and porters were regularly sold in bottles in North America. Porter, for example, was a popular drink with British army officers (Jones and Smith 1985) and many of the sites used for comparative purposes in this study were military ones. In the absence of the larger beer quarts these smaller bottles probably served as beer bottles.

There are two possible explanations for the difference between the dated sample and the North American archaeological material. First, the beer gallon may not have been as widely used in North America. Between 1758 and 1799 the Canadian colonies, except for Newfoundland, all officially adopted the Queen Anne wine gallon (Ross 1983: 98). In 1836 this gallon also became the official United States gallon (Skinner 1967: 107). Second, different size bottles apparently were used for different markets. Later evidence suggests that certain markets tended to get the smaller, less desirable bottles (see Capacity).



Figure 58. Pair of bottles dating between ca. 1790 and 1820 shows difference between (a) an undersized beer-style and (b) a wine-style quart. a) Bottle height: 231 mm; body height: 118 mm; base diameter: 96 mm; capacity: 765 mm. b) Bottle height: 266 mm; body height: 150 mm; base diameter: 88 mm; estimated capacity: 801 mL. (Photo by R. Chan; RA-14174B)

4) The undersized beer-style could be considered a transitional one for the wine-style. The presence of transitional forms is suggestive of a developmental process in which the body height/base diameter ratios change gradually through time. Transitional forms should gradually disappear as the "final" form becomes established. For example, if the bottles from Tables 13-15 with the shorter wider bodies were predecessors to the tall slender wine-style bottles in Tables 16-17 then they should be replaced



Figure 59. Three bottles dating between 1821 and 1852 embossed with H. Ricketts' company name on the base and PATENT on the shoulder. They represent three styles available in this period. a) Imperial wine-style. Bottle height: 285 mm; body height: 157 mm; base diameter: 89 mm; capacity: 985 mL. b) Wine-style. Bottle height: 271 mm; body height: 152 mm; base diameter: 83 mm; estimated capacity: 698 mL. c) Undersized beer-style. Bottle height: 232 mm; body height: 117 mm; base diameter: 97 mm; capacity: 795 mL. (Photo by R. Chan; RA-12848B)

by the wine-style. However, both styles continue in production from the 1760s into the early 19th century. In fact, the tall slender wine-style seems to have emerged suddenly in the early 1760s without any preliminary forms. The changes in the cylindrical body styles do not seem to occur in a smooth continuous manner but abruptly, in a series of "successively introduced standards" (Robertson 1976: 18).

If these bottles are found in great numbers in English archaeological contexts, I think we will have to re-consider their possible use even though stylistically they are closer to the beer-style than to the wine-style. They may, in fact, be the "commons" mentioned in glass manufacturers' documents and newspaper advertisements.

Imperial Wine-Style Quarts (Fig. 60 and Appendix B, Table 23)

After the introduction of the imperial system in 1825, a fourth style of bottle was introduced. The bottles had the tall slender bodies characteristic of the wine-style but had capacities over 950 mL. The Ricketts' bottle in Figure 59 is an example and two embossed IMPERIAL on the shoulder were recorded for this study. I have not looked for examples dating after 1850 so do not know whether this style changed after its introduction.

I have attempted to demonstrate that the cylindrical "wine" bottle was not a single style but that there were, in fact, four distinct identifiable styles produced in the period under study. These styles can be linked to different measurements systems and to their intended contents. I must stress, however, that the two wine-styles and the two beer-styles were not used just for wines and beers. Other products, such as cider, distilled liquors, vinegar, and spa waters would also have been sold in these bottles. The choice of style would probably depend on whether the product in question was customarily measured and sold in the beer or wine system of capacity.

Most complete bottles could be placed easily into one of the styles although a few individual bottles were difficult to classify. It is much more difficult to determine which styles are represented in fragmentary archaeological material. Taking into account the date of manufacture or date of the site, one can use the base diameter as a rough guide. But during the changeover periods (1750-70 and 1790-1810) one needs to have the body heights as well. The same base diameters occurred in more than one style.

Without firm external evidence to identify beer-style and wine-style quarts, the validity of the four styles cannot be differentiated mathematically (Cohen 1983: pers. com.). Nevertheless, I feel that the existence of the four styles explains the variations in size and proportions that were clearly evident in the measurement data.

Mean body height: 171 mm mean body height: 171 mm Table 21. Mean base diam.: 84 mm; mean body height: 164 mm Table 20. Mean base diam.: 86 mm; mean body height: 150 mm	Imperial wine style	53	Table 23. Mean base diam.: 100 mm; mean body height: 159 mm
mean body height: 120 mm		Figure 60. These rectangles represent mean heights and base diameters (see drawing) of four styles of 'quart' bottles. Top group dates from late 1730s to early 1770s. Second group dates ca. 1750 to ca. 1810: Tables 12, 15 date 1765-1805; Tables 12, 15 date 1765-1805; Tables 12, 15 date 1766-1800. Third group dates ca. 1790 to group dates ca. 1790 to b	ca. 1850. Bottom right post-dates 1825. 50% original size. (Drawings by C. Piper and D. Kappler)
mean body height: 134 mm			BASE DIAMETER

Dip Moulds

A dip mould is one in which the object being formed is inserted and extracted through the top of the mould. Although it can be made in more than one piece, the dip mould does not open and shut nor does it close over the top of the object being formed. Dip moulds smaller than the intended size of the finished object are used to decorate the glass. Full-sized dip moulds are used to form part or all of the object to its full size.

In the manufacture of dark green glass "wine" bottles, full-sized dip moulds were used to form the body, and sometimes the base of the bottle. The shoulder, neck, and finish were invariably formed outside the mould. To facilitate removal of the bottle from the mould, the mould generally tapered slightly, widening towards the shoulder. The surface in contact with the mould was often ruffled in some way whereas the shoulder and neck had a smoother, fire-polished surface (Fig. 61). In some examples, particularly in the tall slender versions, the glass at the shoulder sometimes swelled slightly over the top of the mould so that a distinct bulge can be seen.

It is difficult to establish a beginning date for the full-sized dip mould. The regularities of the square bottles dating to the 17th century suggest that this type of mould was in use during that century. For the English "wine" bottles, however, the production of globular-shaped bodies and straight-sided bodies which widened towards the base was incompatible with the dip mould technique. There is some evidence to suggest that dip moulds began to be used for a wider range of products in dark green glass during the 1730s. Bottles having true octagonal and flat octagonal bodies, introduced in the late 1720s, were obviously blown in dip moulds. A series of inventories for the Hoopers Glassworks in Bristol dating from 1731 to 1738 indicates that bottle moulds were introduced into the factory during this period. In 1736 "6 Brass moulds and others" are listed for the first time. In 1737 the entry reads "10 Brass and Iron moulds" and in 1738 it reads "10 Brass & Iron Bottle Moulds." The list of bottles on hand in 1738 is as follows:

7940 doz best cast?] Quarts

10168 doz ditto Seconds

6150 doz unsorted Quarts

3060 doz measured Pints

225 doz unsizable Ditto

- 284 doz eight sqr. Ditto
- 46 doz Ditto Quarts
- 207 doz three Pints
- 110 doz flatt Pottles
- 100 doz Single Gallons

1260 Large Bottles [?] 3144 Gall (Bristol City Museum and Art Gallery 1738)

When the cylindrical-bodied "wine" bottles appeared late in the 1730s, the dip mould became a feasible method for forming the body of these bottles.

Among the dated bottles it was frequently difficult to unequivocably identify dip-moulded bottles. Several examples dating to the 1750s exhibited the characteristic difference between the body and the shoulder but there is every reason to suppose that dip moulds were being used earlier. By 1762 the term "mould" was used to refer to "wine" bottles themselves (see Dark Green Glass Tradition in England). In various documents dating to the 1780s from the Hartley Pans glasshouse, the terms "moulded" and "moulds" were commonplace (N.C.R.O. 2DE).



Figure 61. Blown in a dip mould, this bottle has a faint horizontal line at the body/shoulder junction and a difference in surface texture between the moulded body and free-blown shoulder. (Photo by R. Chan; RA-12846B)

Illustrations of the dip mould in use for the production of bottles appeared in the Diderot plates published in 1772 (*Encyclopédie*...1772: Pl. IV) and in a drawing by C.W. Carlberg, dating to 1777-78, of a bottle-glass factory in Gravel Lane, Southward, London (Charleston 1978: 24, Fig. 17). The construction in the London factory is described as follows:

s. Hål i golvet, varuti butel jerna i deras järnformar blåsas. [There is a hole in the floor, in which hole the bottles are blown in their iron moulds] (Backström, Anderberg and Simmingsköld 1947: 77).

The dip mould continued to be used in the production of "wine" bottles even after the introduction of the three-piece mould in the 1820s. Examples of dip-moulded "wine" bottles have been found without pontil marks, dating their manufacture in the late 1840s or 1850s at the earliest (see Beaudet 1981: 117). The only major change in technique was the formation of the pushup in the mould rather than outside of it. The change was probably attributable to the improved appearance of the Ricketts' bottles which had the pushup formed in the mould. This practice resulted in the virtual disappearance of the basal sag.

By 1865 British bottle-glass factories had stopped using dip moulds, replacing them with the more efficient open-and-shut moulds.

The time has been gained in different ways. Less time is now taken in the preparation of the metal. The bottle-makers have better implements....The open and shut moulds now in use enable them to make probably a dozen in an hour more than they could with the old open mould, with which the shoulder has to be formed by blowing. They can make now from nine to 10 dozen in an hour. Formerly they made only seven or eight dozen in the same time. (Great Britain. Parliament...1865: 395).

The dip mould was in use for such a long period and its use is frequently so difficult to identify that it is virtually useless as a dating tool.

Three-Piece or Ricketts'-Type Mould

The "three-piece" mould consisted of a cylindrical one-piece mould part which formed the body of the bottle and two open-and-shut mould parts which formed the shoulder and sometimes the neck of the bottle. In addition, there could be a fourth part which formed the base. The characteristic mould lines left on the bottle by this mould are a line encircling the body at the shoulder junction and two vertical lines beginning at the horizontal line and going over the shoulder to the neck (Fig. 62). If a base mould part was used then a circular mould line can usually be found on the heel or resting surface. The finish and sometimes the neck were finished outside the mould by the use of hand-held tools.



Figure 62. Bottle blown in the Ricketts' mould showing the characteristic mould lines of a "three-piece" mould in the body/shoulder area. The bottle is embossed on the base and shoulder. (Drawings by D. Kappler)

The date of introduction of the three-piece mould is questionable. The first definite evidence is the patent taken out by Henry Ricketts of Bristol in 1821 (Great Britain. Patent Office 1857). Several authors have suggested, however, that a mould of this type was in use before 1821 (Morgan [1976]: 20-21; Ruggles-Brise 1949: 119; Noël Hume 1961: 105; McKearin and Wilson 1978: 14, 216). Because the mould marks left by the three-piece mould are so distinctive that they can be recognized even on fragments, it is worthwhile to examine the dating evidence in some detail.

The earliest possibility is suggested by Morgan ([1976]: 20-21). He states that in 1802 Charles Chubsee of Stourbridge developed an iron bottle-making mould which folded together in three parts and illustrates a mould that would leave the characteristic mould lines of the three-piece mould. The illustration in Morgan is adapted from one appearing in Weiss (Morgan [1976]: pers. com.; Weiss 1971: 323). Weiss states that in 1802 Charles Chubsee of Stourbridge devised "an iron mould which folds together to be opened mechanically." He also states that three-part moulds were developed in 1830. Although the source of the Weiss illustration has not been located, similar types of moulds were illustrated later in the century in Tomlinson (1852-54: Vol. 1, 768) who attributed the mould construction to Apsley Pellatt, a well-known glass manufacturer in London, and in Pellatt's own book (1968 [1849]: 103-4) where he made no such claim for himself. The mould construction in each illustration is slightly different although all three show a "three-piece" mould. The Weiss/Morgan illustration shows the neck being formed in the mould. The earliest dated example that I saw with this feature was a Ricketts' bottle dated 1840 (Appendix A, No. 205). Although the Ricketts' patent stated that the mould could form part of the neck, none of the Ricketts' bottles that I have seen from the 1820s and 1830s have the shoulder mould lines extending much beyond the base of the neck.

Other authors credit Charles Chubsee of Stourbridge with introducing "open-and-shut" moulds for the first time in 1802 (Sandilands 1931: 238; Elville 1951: 218, refers to Charles Chasbie (*sic*); Hughes 1958: 152-53). Hughes (1956: 152-53) indicates that this mould enabled the glassmakers to form the vessel and at the same time elaborately decorate the exterior surface of the glass. Full-size, open-and-shut moulds were not new in 1802. They were used to make stems on stemware from the mid-16th century into the mid-18th century (Jones 1983: 169). Tumblers and lead glass vials dating to the mid-18th century were being made in this type of mould (Smith 1981: 218; McNally 1979: 37, 76; Noël Hume 1969: 43-44). The technology for forming and decorating objects or parts of objects in full-size, open-and-shut moulds had been known and practised in European and British glass factories since the second half of the 16th century.

None of the authors have provided the source for their information but it apparently comes from the Victoria County History for Worcester published in 1906:

In 1802 open and sheet [shut] moulds for pressing glass were first used by Charles Chasbie (*sic*)...(Taylor 1971: 281).

The following reference appears in some manuscript notes written in 1886 by Benjamin Richardson the First:

In 1814 there was a flint Glass Works built at Wolverhampton and was carried on by Mr. Burkle, and Charles Chubsey (*sic*) was his Manager. Charles Chubsey was very hand in turning patterns.... and also a good mould maker, principally for diamond mould... (Woodward 1978: pers. com.).

Richardson was manager of Hawkes and Company of Dudley and was well known in the Stourbridge area for his pioneering interest in and development of new techniques for decorating glassware (Guttery 1956: 127, 141).

It would seem, therefore, that the Chubsee mould was probably a full-size mould in two or more parts that was designed to impart complicated geometric motifs, modelled on contemporary cut motifs, onto the surface of a variety of tableware forms such as decanters and bowls. This type of ware is familiar to collectors of American glass as "blown-three-mould" but similar types of wares were also being made in the early years of the 19th century in Irish and English flint glass houses (McKearin and McKearin 1948: Pl. 124, Nos. 1-4, 240-331; Warren 1970: 93, Pl. 41D; Thorpe 1961: 234). In the absence of any firm evidence to the contrary, it is unlikely that Chubsee's mould(s) would have been used to make dark green glass "wine" bottles.

Although the Chubsee mould can be discounted there is still some suggestion that the three-piece mould may have been in production before the Ricketts' patent in 1821, either by Ricketts himself or by some other glassmaking firm.

Two undated sealed bottles have been seen which, on the basis of finish styles, could pre-date the Ricketts' mould. One, sealed T. Barns. Wylde-Court (Appendix A, No. 326), does not have a typical English "wine" bottle shape. The body is shorter and slopes outward quite strongly from base to shoulder and has a tapered shoulder. The pushup is deep, bellshaped, and is not moulded although the heel is abrupt. The shoulder mould lines go up to the mid-point on the neck. The other bottle (Appendix A, No. 327) is sealed with a crest (upon a wreath of the colours a dexter hand couped at the wrist apaumé above HC) attributed to Sir Henry Carew, seventh baronet (1779-1830), Haccombe, Newton Abbot, Devon (illustrated in Dumbrell 1983: 104). Ruggles-Brise (1949: 62) has dated the bottle to ca. 1805, Morgan ([1976]: pers. com.) to ca. 1810. In the example I saw, the two mould lines on the shoulder are clearly visible but the horizontal line encircling the top of the body is not. The shoulder is tapered rather than rounded like the Ricketts' ones. The heel is abrupt and the base appears to have been moulded, suggesting an 1820s date of manufacture. Both bottles could date before 1821 but the combination of conflicting dating elements as well as some uncommon shape features make it difficult to arrive at an unqualified decision concerning the date of manufacture. Both have,

however, abrupt heels, a feature that seems to have been introduced by the Ricketts' mould.

The Ricketts' patent (Fig. 66) clearly illustrates and describes a "three-piece" mould although Ricketts did not lay specific claim to it:

K,K, the cover or upper part of the mould, which is in two parts,

and so shaped that on being closed they form the shoulder and part

of the neck of the bottle (Great Britain. Patent Office 1857: 3). Ricketts does imply that the shoulder parts are an integral part of the improvements by claiming that the mould made bottles of regular height, capacity, and shape "which cannot by other means be so well attained." The bulk of the patent deals with the mechanical movements of the mould and the moveable base part (see Heels and Bases), all of which Ricketts was obviously claiming.

The French glassmaker Georges Bontemps (1868: 511-12) described three different types of three-piece moulds, including a Ricketts-type and one in which the shoulder parts were opened and shut by a "boy" rather than mechanically. He commented that in English factories he had seen three workers make 90-100 Madeira bottles an hour using these moulds. Bontemps, manager of the Choisy-le-Roi factory in France, had visited England ca. 1828 and maintained close ties with the window-glass factory at Spon Lane near Birmingham (Barker 1977: 60).

Of the 53 bottles I examined dated between 1800 and 1821, none had been blown in a three-piece mould. Those sealed W. Leman Chard 1771 and another sealed Olmstead 1820 (Wine Companies of Hublein 1977: 100) were blown in the patented mould and clearly date after 1821. Numerous examples of sealed bottles dating after 1822 were blown in Ricketts' moulds or other unmarked three-piece moulds. Undated bottles, such as that in Figure 67, with their combination of basal sag and finishes formed by a finishing tool date to the 1820s or early 1830s.

Based on the present evidence, the 1821 Ricketts' patent has to be considered the first concrete evidence for the use of the three-piece mould but it is obvious from Bontemps comments and from other extant examples that other types of three-piece moulds, less mechanically sophisticated, were in use in English factories in the 1820s.

HEELS AND BASES

Heel

The heel is the point at which the body curves into the base. Three heel shapes were observed on "wine" bottles. The first shape was rounded, the straight body line gradually curving into the pushup (Fig. 65a). The second was bulged, the lower part of the body swelling outward before curving into the resting point (Figs. 65b, 66a). The third was abrupt, the lower body turning sharply into the base so that the resting surface is pointed rather than rounded (Figs. 65c, 66d). The rounded heel was common from the introduction of the cylindrical body form and continued into the 20th century. The bulged heel, with "basal sag," was common on the mallet-shaped "wine" bottles and continued to be evident on the cylindrical form until the 1820s. Of the 25 dated bottles between 1821 and 1858 only two, both dating to the first half of the 1820s, exhibited basal sag. Other examples from archaeological contexts with three-piece mould lines and with finishes formed by finishing tools (Fig. 64) suggest that the bulged heel continued to at least the end of the 1820s. The abrupt heel first appeared on examples dated 1822 and continued into the 20th century. At the same time very uneven resting surfaces began to disappear. Both the bulged heel and the abrupt heel are caused by the manufacturing techniques used to form the base.

Pushup

The majority of the dated bottles had dome-shaped pushups (Fig. 66a, b) with only a few examples having conical pushups (Fig. 66c, d), generally dating after ca. 1790. Conical shapes are much more common in the archaeological material, particularly from the late 18th century onward.

Forming the Heel and Pushup

The pushup is formed while the bottle is still attached to the blowpipe but before the pontil is applied or the snap used. Using evidence left on the bottles and historic descriptions of manufacturing processes, I



Figure 63. The drawings accompanying the Ricketts' patent specification show the various parts of the mould and its operative movements. (Great Britain. Patent Office 1857. Photo by R. Chan; RD-869M)



Figure 64. Blown in a three-piece mould, this bottle has a distinctive finish shaped by a finish-forming tool, a distinct basal sag, and a mould line on the heel (b). Based on the latter two features the bottle dates to the 1820s or early 1830s. (Photos by R. Chan; RA-12737B; RA-12733B)



Figure 65. a) Rounded heel; b) bulged heel; c) abrupt heel. (Photo by R. Chan; RA-12809B)

have identified several different pushup-forming tools (Jones 1971: 63-68). A bewildering array of marks left by these tools were observed on bottles from archaeological contexts, and on the sealed and dated bottles. In the tip of the pushup are rounded protrusions, circular, trifoil, quatrefoil, cinqfoil, and sixfoil, square, dome-shaped, X-shaped, and pointed impressions, iron-oxide deposits of trifoil, quatrefoil, circular, and indeterminate shape, and combinations of the deposits and the impressions. Also to be observed are ridges resembling mould lines (Fig. 66d). Many examples bear no visible evidence of the type of pushup-forming tool used. Of those bearing recognizable marks, the quatrefoil-shaped impression occurs most frequently. The earliest sealed bottle I have seen with one was dated 1714



Figure 66. All four bases have sand pontil marks. a) Dome-shaped pushup, bulged heel; b) dome-shaped pushup, rounded heel; c) conical pushup, rounded heel; d) conical pushup, abrupt heel. In (d) a mould line encircles the bottle on the lower body, a mould-like ridge occurs partway up the pushup, and a distinct dome-shaped impression occurs in the tip of the pushup; the glass distribution is extremely uneven. This type of pushup dates to the second quarter of the 19th century and later. (Drawing by J. Moussette)

and the latest one was dated 1826. Until the 1820s most of the pushupforming tools appear to have been hand-held. There is no evidence to suggest that one can use the shape or size of the marks left by these tools to assist in dating the English "wine" bottle.

When the Ricketts' mould was introduced early in 1822, however, the formation of the pushup appears to have changed. An integral part of the Ricketts' mould was the formation of the pushup in the mould, giving the Ricketts' bottles a regularly formed pushup with the potential for embossed lettering (Fig. 63). In his patent specification Ricketts laid specific claim to the movable base part:

The act of treading upon the mushroom-shaped cap of M, marked O, so raises the knocker-up N against the punty S under the mould,

as to produce the concavity usually formed at the bottom of the bottle, and which by this my Invention effectually secures a symmetry of shape (Great Britain. Patent Office 1857: 3).

By forming the base in the mould Ricketts largely eliminated the basal sag and apparently also introduced moulded bases into the production of "wine" bottles (Jones 1983: 171-72).

The base part of the Ricketts' mould consisted of a removable washer which could carry lettering (Fig. 63) and may have been stationary and a mechanical "punty" which formed the pushup and moved up and down during the blowing process. Mould lines encircle the heel or resting point and also occur at the join between the washer and the "punty." The washer could be left plain, be removed altogether, or be made of different thicknesses so that different sizes of bottles could be produced. These sizes probably related to the variations visible within the wine- or beer-styles (Tables 19, 20-22), not to major differences in capacity. In the early years Ricketts attempted to emboss the centre of the base as well (Fig. 67b, c) but with mixed success. The embossing is faint, partly from the application of the pontil and partly because the mould part moved during the blowing process. Ricketts' bottles dating to the mid-19th century consistently have the embossing in the centre of the base (Fig. 67e-i). By this time, however, the base mould part apparently was stationary; the pushup is shallow, the glass distribution tends to make a flat interior surface, and the embossed letters are crisp and well-formed.

Ricketts did not introduce embossed lettering on the base (McKearin and Wilson 1978: 216). Several flint-glass factories in Ireland, dating from the late 18th century, embossed company names on the bases of decanters and other tableware items (Warren 1970: Figs. 9a, 16b). Also, many case bottles dating to the mid-18th century have embossed markings on the basal surface (Noël Hume 1961: 106; Harris 1979: Figs. 5-7). As long as the base was included in the mould and the basal indentation was shallow, it was technically feasible to emboss the bases of vessels blown in dip moulds.

Other references to base-forming techniques in the 19th-century literature do not provide sufficient detail to reconstruct the process or the tools:

...the bottom in the mould [dip mould] is of this shape [Fig. 68], and it is pushed in afterwards by means of a conical mould... (Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional Papers 1842: 353).

This is the earliest reference located to date that describes a round-bottom mould. Moulds of this type were used successfully later in the 19th century, particularly for champagne bottles (Henrivaux 1897: 474-76, Pl. XXVII, Figs. 3,6). The round-bottom moulds had an advantage over flatbottom moulds in that they would have given better glass distribution in the basal area and made deep pushups easier to make in bottles of narrow circumference. In the child labour investigations of the 1860s several glassmakers mentioned improvements in forming the bases:

The amount of work turned out in a week has much increased from what it was formerly here [Glasgow], and is in parts of England. This is partly owing to mechanical causes, such as the open and shut, instead of the simple open, mould, and a mould in which the kick at the bottom is formed by the putter up, instead of by the finisher at the marver (Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional Papers 1865: 403).

Time has been gained of late years by the use of more complete moulds, and of saucers to form the bottom of the bottles... (Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional Papers 1865: 406).

Wetting off is the lowest stage of work at which a boy is taken as apprentice. He takes the bottle from the blower, saucers it *i.e.* puts it in a mould to indent the bottom, cuts the neck to the right length, and gives it to the finisher (Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional Papers 1865: 407).

From observations made on bottles of the ca. 1820-50 period, these methods resulted in more regularly shaped pushups and the disappearance of the basal sag.

The shift from the bulged heel to the abrupt heel apparently was caused by a change in technology and a change in taste. Two possible explanations for the basal sag have been offered. Hughes (1955: 1576) suggests that it was caused by "withdrawing the bottle from the metal mould before the glass had cooled sufficiently to bear its own weight, so that it collapsed slightly." Hughes goes on to say that the problem had been cured during the 1770s, which is clearly not the case. Toulouse (1972: pers. com.) suggested that the bulge resulted when the pushup was formed outside the mould after the removal of the bottle from the mould, and that bottles that had the pushup formed while still in the mould did not have the bulge. Two French authors, writing almost a century apart, in describing the manufacture of bottles, support the latter suggestion.

Maître occupé à rouler sur le marbre le ventre de la bouteille pour lui donner la forme après lui avoir enfoncé le cul (Encyclopédie... 1772: Planche V, Fig. 2).

...il comprime le fond plat de la bouteille avec un crochet en fer; la bouteille étant roulée de nouveau sur le marbre pour reprendre la forme régulière qu'elle a pu perdre par la confection du fond... (Peligot 1877: 301).

Although French bottles of the 18th and early 19th centuries generally do not have basal sag (Alyluia 1981: 31-55; Ducasse 1970: Figs. 1-5), innumerable examples of English bottles of the same date have bulged heels, suggesting that the English did not bother to reshape the lower body of the bottle after the pushup was made.

The general observations made during the course of this study indicate that Toulouse's suggestion is more likely. Bottles made in the Ricketts' mould, for example, almost invariably had rounded or abrupt















+ Figure 67. Dating the base markings of the Ricketts' company bottles (Jones 1983: 176-77). a) The embossing occurs in two rows, as in the patent specification and in bottles dating to the 1820s and possibly into the early 1830s, although no dated bottles from 1830-35 were seen. b) The embossed crown in the centre seems to occur on bottles with IMPERIAL embossed on the shoulder. These date after 1 May 1825 when the imperial system came into effect. c) Examples with PATENT embossed in the centre of the base probably date close to the patent date. d) Examples with the embossing in a continuous circle date at least as early as the late 1830s. The style was used by American firms imitating Ricketts' bottles. e) The embossing was moved to the centre of the base when the firm stopped using pontils, probably in the late 1840s. At Henry Ricketts' retirement in 1852, the firm's name changed to Richard Ricketts and Co. (G. Langley 1981: pers. comm.). f) Although the letter H has been omitted this example probably pre-dates (g) as the trend was to increased simplicity in the embossed company marks. g) The name of the firm has been reduced to initials, a style favoured in the 1850s. This marking predates 1852, the year in which Henry Ricketts retired. h) From 1854 to 1857 the firm was known as Powell Ricketts and Filer (G. Langley 1981: pers. com.). i) From 1858 to 1923 the firm was Powell and Ricketts. PATENT continued to be embossed on the shoulder of most of the previous examples. (a-c, e, h-i drawn by D. Kappler; d, f, g drawn by M.H. Smith)



Figure 68. The base profile of a dip mould used for making "wine" bottles. (Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional Papers 1842: 353. Drawing by D. Kappler)

heels. Other bottles, having a mould line on or near the resting surface also generally did not exhibit signs of basal sag although there are some exceptions (Fig. 64). I think that the "superior neatness of appearance" of the Ricketts' bottles rapidly made the bulged base unacceptable to consumers and that even glassmakers still not making the pushup in the bottle mould had to devise a way of eliminating the bulge (Jones 1983: 171-75). The descriptions given previously of the "saucering" technique suggest that it may have been done outside the mould and that the pushup-forming tool was a type of mould. It may, therefore, have also included a portion covering the lower part of the body to control any potential bulging.

One cannot discount Hughes' explanation entirely. One of the dated Ricketts' bottles (Appendix A, No. 193), for example, did have a slight swelling in the lower body but the actual resting point was sharp and welldefined. Toulouse (1973: pers. com.) pointed out that very thick and heavy bases remain fluid after the rest of the bottle stiffened. On its way to the annealing arch, the bottom begins to lengthen and then settles slightly when placed in the arch. One of the characteristic features of the "moulded" bases is their often extremely poor glass distribution in the basal area (Fig. 66d). The outward swell observable on some of these lower bodies can probably be attributed to settling in the annealing oven. The excessive glass thickness is usually only observable in broken examples.

A localized bulge was also sometimes caused by a rod, inserted into the bottle, which was used to carry the bottle to the annealing arch. The bottle was held in an inverted position. The tip of the rod appears to have frequently lodged at the body-base junction, causing a small indentation on the inner base or body-base surface (Fig. 69) and sometimes a corresponding swell on the outer body wall. It has been difficult to establish a date for this practice as the indentation is impossible to see on complete examples. It does tend to occur, however, on the "moulded" bases.

> The children and young persons in the flint and bottle glass works are employed in carrying the finished article on the end of a stick and depositing it in the annealing place (Irish University Press 1968: Vol. II, M 36).

Mason, in his famous 1858 patent, described the use of the rod:

The bottle or jar, as is well known by glassblowers, is taken out of the mold before it is cold. This is done by the use of a rod, which is run into the bottle or jar, and its outer end is supported by the neck of the bottle, in the ordinary way. As the glass is still plastic the neck will often be slightly distorted, so far as its roundness is concerned, by the weight of the rod resting against the interior of the neck of the bottle or jar (United States. Patent Office 1858: No. 22, 129).

The distortion in the lip area described by Mason has not been particularly noticeable in the dated "wine" bottles. It is practically impossible to link the two features together as the bases and necks of the archaeological sample can rarely be assigned to the same vessel with absolute certainty



Figure 69. A small indented mark observable on the interior of the bodybase junction appears to have been left by the rod used to carry the bottle to the annealing chambers. (Drawing by J. Moussette)

and the interior indentation is impossible to see on complete bottles. Illustrations of the technique appear in Moser (1969: *Tafel 3*) in an interior view of a European glasshouse of the 1770-80 period, and in Kendrick (1968: 168) in a contemporary Mexican glasshouse. Other techniques were also used to carry glass vessels to the annealing oven but generally the object was supported by the base or side on a fork-like tool or a flat board.

Pontil Rod and Snap

During the process of forming a bottle by hand methods (provided the bottle requires finishing while the glass is still in the plastic state), the bottle must be held by the base in some manner while the finish is being shaped. The two tools used during the 1735-1850 period were the pontil and the "snap" (Figs. 70-71).



Figure 70. To form the finish of a bottle, the bottle is held at the base by means of the pontil rod. The glass on the end of the rod leaves a distinct mark known as a pontil mark. (Chalet Glassworks, Cornwall, Ontario. Photo by O. Jones; RA-3599M)



Figure 71. The snap or sabot, introduced sometime in the 1840s, replaced the pontil and left no mark on the base of the bottle. (Peligot 1877: Fig. 47. Photo by G. Lupien; RD-245M)

Several different empontilling methods, each of them leaving a slightly different mark, were used in the glass industry during the 18th and 19th centuries (Jones 1971: 68-72; Toulouse 1968). The pontil marks found on the dark green glass English "wine" bottles were, almost without exception, those left by the sand pontil method. In this method glass is gathered on the end of an iron rod; the tip of the glass is shaped to conform to the pushup profile, is dipped in sand, and is then applied to the base of the bottle. The sand keeps the pontil glass from adhering too closely to the bottle but to compensate the connecting surface of the pontil glass is generally larger than in other empontilling methods. When the sand pontil is detached it leaves behind a large circular mark with bits of glass or sand embedded in the pushup (Fig. 66). The large sand pontil mark is so

characteristic of the dark green glass English "wine" bottles that the presence of any other type of pontil mark found on this type of bottle should lead one to re-examine the bottle's other features and to reconsider the attribution.

Shortly before 1850 the pontil rod began to be replaced by a tool that held the bottle around the lower body (Fig. 71). If properly used this tool, known as the snap, snap case, spring punty, *sabot*, and so on, left no visible traces of its use on the bottle.

The presence or absence of a pontil mark, indicating the use of either the pontil or the snap, has long been considered a useful dating tool. Unfortunately, in spite of diligent searching I have not been able to establish a precise date for the introduction of the snap. Appley Pellatt, in his book published in 1849, described and illustrated its use in the production of lamp chimneys:

A machine is sometimes used instead of a post; this machine is usually a sort of spring cradle at the end of an iron rod, which clips the chimney two to three inches from the bottom, avoids the use of the Glass disk, and prevents the ragged edge, but it is apt to ovalize the chimney; it is not, therefore, much used in Glass Factories (Pellatt 1968: 95).

Another author, reminiscing about his years in the glass trade during the 1839-57 period, described the difficulties encountered by glassmakers trying to use the new tool.

In several works, thought then to be up to date, phials and other small bottles were even in 1850 made with a punty or pontil, and the bottoms required to be chipped, the instrument used being chisel-shaped; and work was found in the warehouse for chippers. When punty rods, fitted with a small socket and springs were introduced, they were not at all liked at the works where I was employed at the time: that is, not by the men. After a time the use of springs was discarded, better work was turned out, but it was some time ere the glassmakers took kindly to the new method (Recollections of the Flint Glass Trade...1899: 1 April, 462).

Several bottles from the Ricketts factory in Bristol also attest to the use of some type of snap in the English bottle industry by the very early 1850s at the latest. Examples without a pontil mark and embossed H.R. BRISTOL were recovered from the *Niantic* in San Francisco (Fig. 70g; M.H. Smith 1979: pers. com.) and are reported in the literature (Noël Hume 1961: 101; McKearin and Wilson 1978: 217-18). As the firm became Richard Ricketts & Co. in 1853 (Langley 1981: pers. com.) those marked H.R. BRISTOL must date earlier than that.

A group of bottles from an archaeological context dating between 1835 and the early 1850s (Beaudet 1981: 117) had 20 out of 45 bases present with no pontil marks. The unempontilled bases occurred in all ten of the different functional categories identified, such as mineral waters, different

liquor types, oils, sauces, and medicines, suggesting widespread use of some type of snap by the early 1850s.

Two sources have suggested that the snap may have been in use in England as early as the 1830s. Talbot (1974: 39) records an egg-shaped mineral water bottle embossed Ray/Soda Water Manufacturer/Greycoat Place/15/Westminster that does not have a pontil mark on its rounded base. Based on directory entries the bottle dates between 1833 and 1839. As the bottle has a tooled lip, the absence of a pontil mark suggests that some type of snap was used. Toulouse (1968: 204) writes that Bontemps says that a tool of this type had been in use in the English factories in the 1830s. However, I was not able to locate this statement in the section "Travail ou Soufflage" nor in the rest of the bottle section nor in the "crystal" section of Bontemps' book. A rather garbled version of Toulouse appears in Munsey (1970: 48) and is repeated in Morgan ([1976]: 28; 1976 pers. com.).

Ducasse (1970: 395, 397, Figs. 2, 3), having studied bottles preserved at the Château Lafite at Pauillac, has suggested that some type of sabot (snap) had been used in the manufacture of French wine bottles as early as 1810. He appears, however, to have based this date on the date of the wines contained in the bottles. Because of ullage, potential problems with the corks, and sediment, one cannot assume that the date of the wine and the date of the bottle are the same. It is entirely possible that old wine had been put in new bottles. For example, one of the sealed bottles that I saw bore a label that stated it contained Lenox Madeira "Put in Demijohn, - October, 1805. Bottled, -- March, 1816. Re-Bottled, -- June, 1888." In this particular instance the date of the bottle itself was compatible with the date of the first bottling. Ducasse (1970: 394) also appears to have difficulty recognizing pontil marks other than blow-pipe marks. His description of a pontil mark as a button of glass, rounded and soft to the touch better describes the large mamelon frequently found in the base of French wine bottles of the second half of the 19th century, and indeed he did find these marks as late as 1914. The "smooth" bases he found, bearing neither the blowpipe mark nor the "button of glass," dating from 1810 to 1834 (Ducasse 1970: 395) probably had the smoother, less obvious sand pontil marks.

The date of the introduction of the snap to replace the pontil can definitely be placed in the 1840s and possibly as early as the late 1830s, although the latter date is based solely on the evidence of one bottle. For the English "wine" bottles the number of dated examples from the 1830s and 1840s has been so limited that no further conclusions can be drawn.

The introduction of the snap did not immediately replace the use of the pontil. The pontil continued to be used into the second half of the 19th century, but for a gradually diminishing range of wares. Bontemps (1868: 511) and Powell (1883: 85), both of them active glassmen, still mention the use of the pontil in the manufacture of bottles. An anonymous author

writing in 1894, after describing a spring "snap," goes on to say

This tool enables the workman to do away entirely with the troublesome "sticking up" of the bottle to the punty with hot glass, though the older method is still practiced in some branches of the industry (National Bottlers Gazette 1894: 88).

Except for some European liquor bottles, certain food storage containers such as olive oils, and large bottles such as demijohns, most bottles found in North America dating after about 1870 do not have pontil marks.

CAPACITY

Glassmakers of the 18th and first half of the 19th centuries had for sale half-pint, pint, quart, pottle, Scotch pints, gallons, and ale quarts and pints. The capacities suggested by these terms are, however, less exact than they might seem. Capacity measures for the bottles used in this study show clearly that the actual capacities for any one of the size terms, particularly quarts, varied to an astonishing degree. There are three reasons for this. First, there were several official liquid capacity measures in use in Great Britain during the period in question. Second, in hand manufacture the range of variability around a desired size is much greater than it is with bottles of machine manufacture. Third, partly through necessity and partly through custom, wine merchants and others habitually used bottles whose capacities did not correspond to official measures.

Several official British liquid capacity measures were in use in the 18th and first half of the 19th centuries. The ale/beer gallon, pre-dating the mid-17th century, contained 282 cubic inches and was intended for ale, beer, and vinegar (Moody 1960: 58-59; Rees 1819: Vol. 15, Gallon). The Queen Anne wine gallon, legalized in 1706, contained 231 cu in. and was apparently intended for use in the wine, cider, spirits, oil, milk, and apothecary trades (Moody 1960: 59; Rees 1819: Vol. 15, Gallon). The Scotch pint, in use throughout the 18th century, contained ideally 105 cu in. but in practice held only 103.404 cu in. (Encyclopaedia or a Dictionary of Arts 1798: Vol. 10, 720; Blunt 1851: 382; Zupko 1977: 151). A Scotch ale pint, dating to the late 18th century, contained 111.6 cu in. (Moody 1960: 64). The Irish gallon legalized in 1695 contained 272.25 cu in. and the one legalized in 1736 contained 217.6 cu in. (Moody 1960: 64). The official capacities were generally multiplied or divided by 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, etc. to arrive at other capacities within the same system (Ross 1983: 42-50). Table 24 shows the divisions as they would apply to glass bottles. In addition to the official measures, older local measures continued to be used.

All of the above systems were replaced, at least in theory, by the imperial standard gallon legalized in 1824 but effective 1 May 1825. The imperial gallon contained 10 pounds avoirdupois weight of distilled water and was intended to be used for all sorts of liquids including wine, beer, ale, and spirits and for dry goods not measured by heaped measure (Great Britain. Laws and Statutes. 5 Geo. 3, cap. 74, s. 6).

The imperial gallon was close to the beer gallon because the legislators felt there would be less prejudice against it:

...whereas any alteration of the smaller measures, namely, of those

used for the sale of Beer, and especially if that alteration had been to decrease their size, would very likely have created a great degree of prejudice in the lower orders against the introduction of the new measures. By the Standard in this Bill, no sensible alteration will be introduced in the retail Beer measures, which are also the Measures employed for the retail of Flour, and other articles which are sold in small quantities by measure. (Great Britain Parliament. Sessional Papers 1824: 442).

The slight alteration was to judge the Standard by weight instead of by cubic capacity so that the new gallon weighed 10 pounds instead of the rather awkward 10 pounds, 2.75 ounces of the beer gallon. Passage of the act by no means standardized the sizes of bottles used in the apothecary, wine, or beer trades (Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional Papers 1842: 305-6, 352-53, 358, 362).

In addition to the official quarts another was widely recognized not only in Britain but also in Europe (Moody 1960; Bontemps 1868: 497). This "quart" held about 757 mL and is still widely used today in the wine and liquor trades — generally as 750 mL. Sometimes called the reputed quart, Moody (1960: 64) has traced the term as far back as 1824 but it was in use before that time. The term probably originated in official phrases of the type used in a 1695 act:

For all quart bottles of green glasse flask glasse or any other kind of glasse whatsoever and for all glass-Bottle works [products] whatsoever commonly called or reputed quarts...(6 & 7 William and Mary c. 18 quoted in Buckley 1914: 24).

Both the term and the concept had received official recognition in Britain by the 1790s. A 1793 act concerning customs and excise duties to be paid by naval officers on wine for their own use stated that "every five reputed Quart Bottles shall be deemed and taken to be equal to one Gallon" (Great Britain. *Laws and Statutes.* 33 Geo. 3, cap. 48, s.4). There is no doubt that the gallon was the Queen Anne wine gallon and that the bottles in question held ideally 757.7 mL, the "reputed quart." Other acts from the late 18th and early 19th centuries also used the phrase "reputed quart or pint bottles." For example, in 1811 the excise laws concerning the production of dark green glass bottles stated that

> ... no Maker or Makers of Glass shall make of common Bottle Metal, any Bottle or Bottles smaller or of less Size or Content than what is commonly deemed and reputed an Half Pint Bottle (Great Britain. Laws and Statutes. 51 Geo. 3, cap. 69, s. 37).

Ideally the half-pint bottle should have contained about eight ounces wine measure (236.6 mL). In 1812 Benjamin Harrison of Sir Guys Hospital in London requested that the Hartly Pans Bottle Glassworks be allowed to continue manufacturing in dark green bottle glass a type of bottle in common use but whose actual capacity was closer to six ounces (about 190 mL), i.e. a reputed half-pint. The excise office ruled that they were willing to accept the reputed half-pint being made by bottle manufacturers

(Great Britain. P.R.O. Customs 48: Vol. 52, 334-35).

Even after the introduction of the imperial system the reputed quart continued to be made and widely used, but it now became six bottles to the gallon (imperial) rather than five. Wine merchants Barret and Clay seem to have regarded the reputed quart as the most desirable for the home trade and consigned bottles smaller than this to the export trade. The Inspector of Weights and Measures at Bristol complained bitterly that imperial quart bottles were seldom, if ever, made (Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional Papers 1842: 353, 365). The commissioners studying the weights and measures system concluded that

the very extensive use of the wine-bottle, and its ordinary recognition as a measure of 1/6-gallon, are sufficient reasons for recommending that it be added [to the Measures of Capacity] (Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional Papers 1842: 276, 281).

It is not clear whether the other systems of measure were also subject to a reputed quart. There is some evidence to suggest that it might also have applied to the beer gallon, or at least was used in the beer trade. In 1824 there is a reference to selling Strong Beer in quantities not less than two dozen reputed quart bottles at one time (Great Britain. Laws and Statutes. 5 Geo. 4, cap. 54, s. 6). In a letter to the Chancellor of the Exchequer in 1831, Mr. Matthew Harrison stated that

> Bottle glass duty is taken upon the manufactured article in weight, principally consisting of reputed quart bottles and reputed pint bottles in wine and beer; all other articles in bottle glass being of minor importance (Great Britain...1835: 68).

One fifth of a beer gallon would be 924.2 mL., not a size that occurred often in the sample studied.

The glass-forming technology of the time made it difficult to make bottles of consistent and intentional capacities. Bottle blowers, using dip moulds and three-piece moulds, had some control over the external dimensions of an individual bottle but could not control the internal dimensions. In 1841 Barret and Clay, wine merchants in London, described the manufacture of bottles in moulds:

It is the object of the glass-blower to make his bottles all of one size if possible, and the mould for all reputed quart bottles is, or ought to be, one size in every manufactory, so that the difference in the size of the bottles is not intentional. There are many causes for the difference; the blower may take more or less of the fused metal on the end of the tube than is necessary for his bottle, and he may blow it in the mould either too much or too little, which would make the glass thinner or thicker. The mould comes up to the shoulder of the bottle only, and sometimes the metal adheres to the sides; consequently, when the workman draws out the metal to make the shoulder, he sometimes elongates the straight part of the bottle, and of course that will make it both higher and thinner. Then (as we mentioned before) the shoulder may be more or less

bowed; and besides these errors, the *push* as it is called, at the bottom of the bottle, may be pushed in too much or not enough...this would alter the contents of the bottle (Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional Papers 1842: 353).

Barret and Clay also commented that the "patent bottles" [Ricketts' bottles], although neater in appearance, varied nearly as much in size as those blown in the dip moulds. In the same report Apsley Pellatt stated that he knew of no method of manufacture that would give an accurately sized bottle. Bontemps (1868: 497-98) noted that bottles made one after another could vary from each other by 10 to 30 to 60 mL. He felt that one should be more concerned that a bottle contained genuine Château Lafite than whether or not it contained 650 or 750 mL.

At the beginning of this study I assumed that a range of "quart" capacities would cluster around the reputed quart of 757 mL. However, a preliminary series of capacity measures taken soon after the study began made it clear that this was not the case. Bottles identifiable visually as "quarts" ranged in capacity from 675 mL to 1250 mL.

Two capacity measures can be used on bottles. Brimful capacity (Fig. 87), taken to the top of the bottle, represents the maximum capacity. Although it can be duplicated by other researchers, making it statistically reliable, it is not a realistic capacity as no bottle is sold filled to the brim. Filling height capacity (Fig. 88) allows room for the cork and a small air space under it and represents the estimated functional capacity of the bottle. Because it is subject to individual interpretation, however, it cannot be duplicated exactly by other researchers. Although one can never be sure to what point the bottles were filled in their period of use, filling height is closer to the "real" capacity than is brimful height. I decided, therefore, to use filling height capacity for this study. As the bulk of the volume is contained in the body and shoulder - the volume predictor formula uses only base diameter and body/shoulder height - the difference between the two capacities is not so great that the conclusions reached in this study would be substantially altered by using brimful capacity. To arrive at brimful capacity for bottles used in this study add 15 to 20 mL to the filling capacity.

Five size groups were identified using the bottles measured for capacity and those whose capacity was estimated using the volume predictor formula: $\log_e(vol.) = -9.3011 + 1.97 \log_e(base diam.) + 1.3729 \log_e(bottle height -neck height)$. The sizes of the measured bottles corresponded to gallons (3229-3321 mL), half-gallons (1310-1740 mL and 2000-2360 mL), quarts (675-1250 mL), pints (325-553 mL), and half-pints (192-250 mL). There were two gallons, three half-pints, 15 half-gallons, 17 pints, and almost 300 quarts in the sample. The capacities do not cluster around any of the official sizes. It also seems that the quarts were used as standards instead of the gallons, when multiplied or divided by two or four, reflected those of the quarts. Because of the closeness of the various

official quarts and chopins, and because the bottlemakers do not appear to have tried to make quarts of official sizes, it is difficult to know which systems of measure are represented by the "quart" capacities. Most were probably representative of the English wine, beer, or imperial measurement system. The majority of the bottles I examined were made in England for English markets or came from English colonies overseas. Also, I have been able to link different body styles with these capacity systems (see Bodies). Bottles made for the Irish or Scottish markets may have identifiable differences based on their systems of capacity measurements but one has to study bottles with known Scottish or Irish attributions.

The wide variety in quart capacities did not pass unnoticed by interested lay persons, merchants, or government officials. They recognized the myriad opportunities for fraud.

I come now to a most important Part of your Economy, the bottling of a Hogshead of Wine,...Let your Corks be of the longest Kind you can get; which will save some Wine in the Neck of every Bottle: As to your Bottles, chuse the smallest you can find, which will increase the Number of Dozens, and please your Master; for a Bottle of Wine is always a Bottle of Wine, whether it hold more or less; and if your Master hath his proper Number of Dozens, he cannot complain (Swift [1749?]: 27).

Wine merchants in England devised a system that compensated for the varying bottle capacities. This system was based on a dozen quart bottles that, ideally, should have held three gallons of wine. As the bottles generally did not hold a full quart the three gallons were taken as a substitute and the number of bottles per dozen was adjusted accordingly so that the "dozen" could be anywhere from 12 to 18 bottles.

...in 1739 one John Sherigley complained that wine was sold in bottles named quart bottles, and that merchants had sent for bottles beyond the seas, fifteen of which contain only twelve quarts (Westropp 1978: 143).

Fine Old Red Port at 1s. 6d. per Quart, 6s. per Gallon, 18s. per Dozen 13 bottles (The Gazetteer and London Daily Advertiser 16 Nov. 1762).

May 12th, 1797

Sir

The Bottles blown in the narrow Mould are just as I could wish Send me 1,200 doz of Moulds by each Sloop all blown in the narrow mould as near 15^{ns} as possible incline to 16 rather than 14^{ns} (N.C.R.O. 2DE 11/11/102).

Legal Measure — Thomas Wiglesworth is selling Cape Madeira (an excellent family wine) at 25s per dozen, namely 3 gallons legal measure, in 15 regular size bottles...(The Times [London], 5 Dec. 1821).

In a letter to the excise examiners in London the excise collector at Bristol commented on some castor oil bottles shipped to Ireland by Henry Ricketts and Company:

The Treasury Order of 28 July 1823 allows a drawback of 15^{d} p dozen on reputed quart Bottles exported to Ireland, but these Bottles which are made very thin & light for the purpose of containing oil only & not for general purposes, cannot be deemed reputed quart Bottles, and as it takes 19 to fill three Gallons, the average reputed quarts being about 16, in my opinion the Drawback should be $8^{s}/2^{d}$ p Cwt. agreeably to what has been charged upon them (Great Britain. P.R.O. Customs 48 T. 5890/28).

In the weights and measures enquiry conducted in the early 1840s several witnesses attested to the fact that, in spite of the passage of the imperial system in 1824, the range of sizes still in use continued to be large. The Inspector of Weights and Measures at Bristol noted that the wine trade used a scale of bottles from No. 12 down to 18. His capacity evidence is confusing as he seems to switch back and forth between the imperial system and the Queen Anne wine gallon but he states that "A dozen of the No. 15's contain 2 gallons imperial [757 mL per bottle"] (Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional Papers 1842: 358). Apsley Pellatt commented that "from the common quart bottles blown as one size are picked sizes, as various in content as 13 up to 16 to the 12 imperial quarts, but such sizes can only be selected when cold by measuring every bottle with water" (Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional Papers 1842: 364). In the same report Barret and Clay reported that respectable wine merchants used three bottle sizes: small 4's which held 27.5 ounces (781.36 mL), 5's which held 27 ounces (767.15 mL) when the quantity to make room for the cork was thrown off, and 5's which held 26.5 ounces (752.95 mL) when filled brimful. They also noted that a larger size for beer held 29.5 ounces (838.9 mL). Other than this reference and those to reputed quart wine and beer bottles no documentary evidence was found to suggest that the beer trade also used a fluid dozen. Evidence from the bottles themselves does suggest that the dozen bottles of beer may have contained more than 12 bottles because the beer bottles varied almost as much in capacity as the wine bottles.

No documentation was found for the use of systems such as this in North America. Most newspaper advertisements simply use "dozen" without commenting on the number of bottles involved.

Once sized, the bottles were used in different markets. Bontemps (1868: 497) admitted that some unscrupulous merchants, when selling wine by the dozen, tended to use bottles of less capacity when dealing with foreigners or with country folk. William Powell, a Bristol manufacturer of glass and stoneware, noted that the bottles used in Bristol "and in our English connexions are about one in *fourteen* larger than those used in London....In Ireland we sell a smaller bottle, about the size of the London trade" (Mountford 1975: 36). Barret and Clay also observed that
The merchant finds a great number of bottles amongst those he receives below the standard of 6 to a gallon, and these are used for exportation from the docks, by those who export largely, to compensate for the low price to be obtained. It would be desirable for the home trade if this bottle could be done away with; but it would be a serious loss to the manufacturer (Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional Papers 1842: 353).

It has not been possible to determine whether there is a difference in capacity between the wine-style quarts from the sealed and dated sample and the North American archaeological material. Too few examples from either group have been measured for capacity to provide an adequate base for comparison. The estimated capacity is not accurate enough to be used for this purpose. There is a suggestion, however, that the larger beer-style quarts are less common in North American archaeological contexts whereas the undersized beer-style quarts are very common (see Bodies). Because of the difference in base diameters between the two styles, one does not have to measure them for capacity to tell them apart.

CAPACITY 113

		1					
	Gallon	Pottle	Quart	Pint	1/2 Pint	Chopin	Mutchkin
Queen Anne wine gallon 231 cu in. ^a	3785.4	1892.7	946.3	473.2	236.6		
Ale/beer gallon 282 cu in.	4621.1	2310.6	1155.3	577.6	288.8		
Scotch pint 103.404 cu in. 105 cu in.	13 555.8 13 765.1		3388.96 3441.3	1694.481 1720.6		847.24 860.3	211.8 215.1
Scotch ale pint 111.6 cu in.	14 630.3		3657.6	1828.8		914.4	228.6
Irish gallon 272.25 cu in. 217.6 cu in.	4461.4 3565.8	2230.7 1782.9	1115.3 891.5	557.7 445.7	278.8 222.9		
Imperial gallon 277.42 cu in.	4546.1	2273.0	1136.5	568.3	284.1		

Table 24. Official bottle sizes (in millilitres)

114 CAPACITY

^a1 cu in. = 16.387 cc/mL

1

Part of the original purpose of this study was to develop a way to use actual measurements to assist in dating individual bottles or fragments. As an experiment I wanted to compare the results from this technique with the dates of bottles from archaeological contexts with a known date of deposition. All the measurement data were turned over to the Computing and Applied Statistics Directorate, Environment Canada, Ottawa. The original analysis carried out by Chitra Vithayasai resulted in the development of four formulas, three related to dating and one related to capacity (Appendix C). Phillip Cohen and Richard Aylesworth completed subsequent work on the project.

Capacity Estimates

loge (vol.) = -9.3011 + 1.97 loge (base diam.) + 1.3729 loge (bottle height - neck height)

Bottle height minus neck height gives the height of the bottle to the base of the neck. This formula can be used for bottles ranging in capacity from a half-pint to a gallon. At the approximate 95 per cent confidence interval the error will be slightly less than +12 per cent of the true value.

Dating Estimates

Using the measured attributes, regression formulas were developed to estimate the manufacturing dates of complete bottles, neck fragments, and base/body fragments. These formulas apply to "quart" bottles only.

Whole Bottle Formula

date = 1779.5 + 1.1183 (neck diam. 2) - 1.2207 (neck ht.) - 0.65191 (body ht.) -1.1309 (base diam.) + 0.79558 (rest. pt. diam.) -0.41244 (pont. mark diam.) + 0.86582 (bottle ht.) + 2.7918 (lip) -6.6852 (lip indicator)

When "lip indicator" is = 1, use lip height for "lip." When "lip indicator" is = 2, use lip to string rim height for "lip." At the approximate 95 per cent confidence interval, the estimated date is within ± 15 years of the date of manufacture of the bottle. For example, a bottle with an estimated date of 1790 has about a 95 per cent chance of having been made between 1774.6 and 1805.4.

Neck Fragment Formula

date = 1740.0 -1.1332 (bore diam.) + 1.7357 (finish ht.) + 2.0156 (neck diam. 1) + 2.1880 (lip) -20.296 (lip indicator)

When "lip indicator" is = 1, use lip height for "lip." When "lip indicator" is = 2, use lip to string rim height for "lip." At the approximate 95 per cent confidence interval, the estimated date for a neck fragment is within \pm 22.4 years of the date of manufacture for the bottle. A neck fragment with an estimated date of 1790 has about a 95 per cent chance of having been manufactured between 1767.6 and 1812.4.

Body/Base Fragment Formula

date = 1925.1 + 1.3838 (body diam. 3) - 3.2425 (base diam.) + 1.4577 (rest. pt. diam.) -0.47098 (indent ht.) - 1.0197 (pont. mark diam.)

At the approximate 95 per cent confidence interval the estimated date for a base fragment is within \pm 33 years of the date of manufacture of the bottle. A body/base fragment with an estimated date of manufacture of 1790 has about a 95 per cent chance of having been manufactured between 1757 and 1823.

For all three formulas the statistician used a stepwise forward and backward procedure to pick the set of measurements whose inclusion in the formula resulted in a substantial reduction of the standard error. In addition, for the body/base and neck formulas we chose measurements that could be taken on the largest number of archaeological fragments. For example, to use the neck formula one only needs the finish and enough of the neck to take neck diameter 1 - about 5-6 per cent of the bottle. Additional measurements would reduce the number of fragments that could be dated by using the formulas but not substantially reduce the standard error. The contribution made by each of the measurements to the formulas can be established by subtracting the minimum coefficient value from the maximum coefficient value (Appendix C, Figs. 3-5). The contribution by an individual measurement varies from one formula to another. For example, for the whole bottle formula, the pontil mark diameter affects the age estimate by 16.1 years (33.4 - 17.3 = 16.1) and the bottle height by 90.9 years (258.0 - 167.1 = 90.9). In the base formula the pontil mark diameter

affects the age estimate by 39.8 years.

Obviously complete bottles will have more satisfactory estimated dates but the neck fragment formula results can also be considered acceptable. The date ranges from the body/base formula, however, are so broad that the results are virtually meaningless. The base formula is less successful because the body, base, and resting point diameters were repeated in different time periods, depending on whether the bottle in question had a wine-style, beer-style, undersized beer-style, or imperial wine-style body (see Bodies). The whole bottle and neck formulas are more successful because they are less dependent on the changing body styles. The finish area in particular seems to have changed independently from the rest of the bottle.

An alternative statistical technique, discriminant analysis, was also considered for estimating manufacturing dates (Cohen and Aylesworth 1984: pers. com.). In this approach seven simultaneous linear regression equations (instead of one) were used to classify complete bottles, neck fragments, or body/base fragments into one of seven decades (1740-1810). Thus, for example, if one substituted the appropriate measurement data into the seven linear discriminant equations the discriminant analysis computer package might estimate that a particular bottle was manufactured in the 1780-90 decade. As a rough guide to test the relative accuracy of the two statistical methods a comparison was made of the percentage of the bottles or fragments that were correctly classified into their appropriate decade of manufacture. Table 25 shows that the use of the discriminant approach does give a more refined estimate of the date of manufacture. However, to do the discriminant analysis one has to use a computer whereas the regression estimates of the date of manufacture can be obtained by hand.

	Regression approach	Discriminant approach
Complete bottles	49	80
Neck fragments	42	58
Body/base fragments	34	53

Table 25. Percentage of bottles correctlyclassified into the appropriate decade (1740-1810)

It must be stressed that either technique can only be regarded as an additional tool for establishing an estimated manufacturing date of an

individual bottle or fragments. The dates derived from the formulas should be verified as reasonable by looking at the finish and body styles and the manufacturing techniques used. In the same way, the date range for a given bottle may be narrowed. For example, a bottle made in a threepiece mould with a finish shaped by a finishing tool and having an estimated date of 1820 is unlikely to have been made before 1820. The most likely date of manufacture, therefore, would be between 1820 and 1835.

Estimating the Average Age of Bottles from an Archaeological Assemblage

As an experiment we used the results from the regression formulas to arrive at mean manufacturing dates for bottles from archaeological assemblages with known dates of deposition. Because the formulas give an estimated manufacturing date and the assemblage date is a discard date, this experiment does not test the validity of the formula results.

I selected three assemblages (dated 1760, 1813-15, 1835-ca. 1853) that had relatively large collections of whole and fragmentary bottles. For each assemblage I calculated the mean manufacturing date of whole bottles, neck and base fragments (Table 26) and compared the results. I checked the results against the date ranges of the finish styles and of the manufacturing techniques. Whole bottles, not too surprisingly, tended to give the best results, followed by neck fragments. The results from the base fragments were so erratic that it is doubtful whether they should be used to estimate the average manufacturing age of an assemblage. The standard error for an assemblage is considerably reduced from that for individual bottles or fragments.

The formula for estimating the mean manufacturing date of bottles from archaeological assemblages is (Cohen 1983: pers. com.):

Let

- \underline{n}_{W} = number of whole bottle age estimates
- <u>n</u> = number of neck fragment age estimates
- nb = number of body fragment age estimates
- $\underline{n} = \underline{n}_{W} + \underline{n}_{n} + \underline{n}_{b}$
- \overline{S}_{W} = Standard error of whole body estimate = 7.7 years
- <u>Sn</u> = Standard error of neck fragment estimate = 11.2 years
- <u>Sb</u> = Standard error of body fragment estimate = 16.5 years
- Y_{W} = Average of n_{W} whole body estimates
- 118 MEASUREMENTS

then

$$\underline{\underline{Y}} = \frac{1}{\underbrace{\underline{\underline{n}}_{W} + \underline{\underline{n}}_{n} + \underline{\underline{n}}_{b}}_{\underline{\underline{s}}_{W}^{2}} + \underbrace{\underline{\underline{n}}_{w} + \underline{\underline{n}}_{m}}_{\underline{\underline{s}}_{W}^{2}} + \underbrace{\underline{\underline{N}}_{w}}_{\underline{\underline{s}}_{W}^{2}} + \underbrace{\underline{\underline{Y}}_{w}}_{\underline{\underline{n}}_{W}^{2}} + \underbrace{\underline{Y}}_{w}}_{\underline{\underline{n}}_{W}^{2}} + \underbrace{\underline{Y}}_{w}}_{\underline{\underline{n}}_{W}^{$$

The formula for the approximation for the standard error is (Cohen 1983: pers. com.):

$$\underline{S} = 1/(\underline{n}_{W}/\underline{S}_{W}^{2} + \underline{n}_{n}/\underline{S}_{n}^{2} + \underline{n}_{b}/\underline{S}_{b}^{2})^{1/2}$$

To calculate the approximate 95% confidence interval <u>S</u> is multiplied by 2. It is noteworthy that if only one bottle formula is used, e.g. whole bottles $(\underline{n_n} = \underline{n_b} = 0)$, the standard error for that formula is multiplied by 2 and divided by the square root of the number of examples used. For example, in Case 1 where five bottles were used the whole bottle calculation was as follows:

$$7.7 \times \frac{2}{\sqrt{5}} = \pm 6.9$$
.

At the approximate 95% confidence interval the mean date of 1757.7 is within ± 6.9 years of the date of manufacture for this group of complete bottles.

Case 1

The assemblage came from the *Machault*, a French ship scuttled in 1760 (Sullivan 1979). The bottles are a relatively homogeneous group and the mean date of manufacture is compatible with finish and body styles of the period. In this example the mean manufacturing date for the whole sample is very close to the deposition date. When the bases are excluded, however, the mean manufacturing date for the whole bottles and necks is probably closer to reality.

Case 2

A sealed deposit of disturbed soil between the walls of the mess house and the guard house at Fort Lennox, Quebec, is dated by the

presence of creamware plates and stemware marked with the crest of the 13th Regiment of Foot. The Regiment served in Canada between 1813 and 1815 and was at Fort Lennox on several occasions (Ashworth 1967: 45-48). Marked regimental messware such as this would not have been left behind for other regiments to use (Jones and Smith 1985: 114).

The bottles have a mixture of Group 2 and Group 3 finishes and on visual inspection appeared to date to the late 18th and early 19th century (Jones 1967). The mean manufacturing dates for the whole bottles and neck fragments were compatible with those dates. The base dates were, however, about 20 years earlier and pulled the mean manufacturing date for the whole assemblage back by about four years.

Case 3

These bottles came from a privy in use between 1835 and the early 1850s (Beaudet 1981: 86). The bottles are a mixture - some were blown in dip moulds, some in three-piece moulds, all have abrupt heels, and some of the finishes were formed by a finishing tool. Several examples did not have pontil marks and could not be used. On visual inspection the collection dated after the 1820s and into the early 1850s.

The mean manufacturing date for the whole bottles was early but within the realm of possibility. The dates from both the neck/finishes and bases were, however, so much earlier that we decided to re-examine the formulas. For the regression formulas the results at either end of the time frame will tend to be less accurate than those toward the centre (Appendix C). In an attempt to improve the results from the formulas Cohen and Aylesworth (1984: pers. com.) tried dividing the sample into three time periods (1737-60, 1760-1820, 1820-50) but there was no appreciable decrease in estimation errors at either end of the date range for the bottles that were used to make the regression. The formulas were left as they were originally. A likely explanation for the unsatisfactory results attained for the Case 3 bottles is that the original sample contained only eight quart bottles dated between 1830 and 1850 and may not be representative of the period.

The Measurements

Because of the tools and manufacturing processes used in the manufacture of the dark green glass English "wine" bottle, irregularities were commonplace, particularly in examples made before ca. 1820. Standardized methods of dealing with these irregularities were not established at the beginning of this study as they should have been, partly because at first it was not perceived as a problem. Nevertheless, a method of taking the measurements evolved over the period of the study. For some measure-

ments, particularly in the finish and base area, I took a minimum and maximum value and the mid-point was used in the statistical analysis. Researcher bias, without extremely rigid and time-consuming controls (see Baker 1977), is unavoidable considering the three-dimensional aspect of the containers in addition to their irregularities. However, the results from the formulas should not be substantially different from one researcher to another if they take the same measurements I did.

Tools

- 1) Vernier calipers with inner and outer diameter capabilities and depth measure, a rod that extends from the end of the calipers.
- 2) Metric spreading calipers.
- 3) Metal metric ruler in which the markings begin at the edge of the ruler, not 2-3 mm in from the edge.
- 4) Dividers.
- 5) 500 mL/cc cylinder.
- 6) Standardized recording sheets.

Measurement Definitions

All measurements were taken in metric units. When taking measurements, I held the calipers or ruler in a straight line with the feature being measured or at right angles or parallel to the vertical or horizontal plane of the bottles (Figs. 82, 83).

- Bore diameter (Fig. 72). Bore diameter was taken at the beginning of the bore using the inner diameter of the Vernier calipers
- Lip to string rim height (Fig. 73). The measurement applies only to flattopped lips or to lips that have a slightly V-shaped profile but are essentially unthickened and are the same size as the glass in the neck (Group 1 finishes). The measurement was taken from the top of the string rim to the outer edge of the lip using the inner or outer diameter of the Vernier calipers.
- Lip height (Fig. 74). The measurement applies to lips that are thickened or widened compared with the width of the glass in the neck (Groups 2, 3 finishes). The measurement was taken from the lower edge of the lip to the upper edge of the lip using the outer diameter of the Vernier calipers and keeping the measuring surfaces of the calipers in a straight line with the upper and lower lip edges.
- Lip indicator. Lip to string rim height and lip height are mutually exclusive measurements. In the formulas use 1 when lip height is present; use 2 when lip to string rim is present.

- String rim height (Fig. 75). The height of the string rim was taken from the top of the string rim to the bottom, using the inner or outer diameter of the Vernier calipers and keeping the measuring surfaces of the calipers in a straight line with the upper and lower string rim edges.
- Finish height (Fig. 76). The height of the finish was taken from the top of the lip to the bottom of the string rim, using the outer diameter of the Vernier calipers.
- Neck diameter 1 (Fig. 77). Neck diameter 1 was taken just under the string rim using the outer diameter of the Vernier calipers.
- Neck diameter 2 (Fig. 77). Neck diameter 2 was taken at mid-point between the bottom of the string rim and base of the neck using the outer diameter of the Vernier calipers.
- Neck diameter 3 (Fig. 77). Neck diameter 3 was taken at the base of the neck using the outer diameter of the Vernier calipers. In examples where the neck curved gently into the shoulder I used the mid-point of this curve as the base of the neck. In examples where the neck curved abruptly into the shoulder, the base was easily distinguished.

These three diameters were generally taken in a straight line down the neck.

- Neck height (Fig. 78). The neck height was taken from the top of the lip to the base of the neck. I placed the ruler at the base of the neck, then placed the depth measure of the Vernier calipers across the top of the lip to intersect at right angles with the ruler. For neck fragments I found the inner diameter of the Vernier calipers more convenient to use. In examples where the neck curved gently into the shoulder I used the mid-point of this curve as the base of the neck. In examples where the neck curved abruptly into the shoulder, the base was easily distinguished.
- Body-shoulder height (Fig. 80). I subtracted the neck height from the total body height.
- Body diameter 1 (Fig. 79). Body diameter 1 was taken at the body-shoulder junction using the spreading calipers.
- Body diameter 2 (Fig. 79). Body diameter 2 was taken at the mid-point between body diameter 1 and 3 using the spreading calipers.
- Body diameter 3 (Fig. 79). Body diameter 3 was taken at the lowest point on the body in which the slope of the body is undisturbed. For examples with basal sag, this diameter was taken just before the heel begins to swell. For examples with rounded or abrupt heels this diameter is essentially the same as the base diameter. I used the spreading calipers.

The above three diameters were generally taken in a straight line down the body.

- **Body height (Fig. 81).** The height of the body was taken from the table to the body-shoulder junction, the point at which the body begins to curve inward to form the shoulder. The ruler was placed perpendic-
- 122 MEASUREMENTS

ular to the table and the line of the body-shoulder junction was extended outward by eye to intersect at right angles to the ruler.

- Base diameter (Fig. 83). The diameter was taken on the outer edge of the heel using the outer diameter of the Vernier calipers. When basal sag was present, this diameter was of the basal sag. For bases with abrupt or rounded heels this was the outer edge of the base and was generally the same as body diameter 3.
- Resting point diameter (Fig. 84). This is the diameter of the point of the bottle that rests on a surface when the bottle is standing upright. I used a ruler or the outer diameter of the Vernier calipers. When the resting point was worn flat, I took the diameter from mid-point to mid-point of the worn area.
- Indent height (Fig. 85). The indent height was taken from an imaginary plane across the resting point to the maximum depth (height) of the pushup using the depth measure of the Vernier calipers.
- Pontil mark diameter (Fig. 86). The outer diameter of the pontil mark was measured with dividers which were then placed against a ruler.
- Bottle height (Fig. 82). The total bottle height was taken from a flat surface to the top of the finish, irrespective of the type of lip present. The ruler is placed perpendicular to a flat surface, parallel to the bottle. The depth measure of the Vernier calipers is placed across the top of the finish to meet at right angles to the ruler.
- Volume (Figs. 87-88). For this study I used estimated filling height. Filling height allows room for the cork and for "head space" below the cork. The bottles were filled with water to within 40-50 mm from the top of the bottle and the water was then poured into a 500-mL graduated cylinder as many times as was necessary.



Figure 72. Bore diameter.



Figure 73. Lip to string rim height.









Figure 76. Finish height. MEASUREMENTS 125





Figure 78. Neck height.

126 MEASUREMENTS







Figure 85. Indent height.



Figure 86. Pontil mark diameter.



Figure 87. Filling capacity.



Figure 88. Brimful capacity. MEASUREMENTS 129

 Table 26.
 Comparison of mean manufacturing dates for three archaeological assemblages, using regression formulas

		Case 1			Case 2			Case 3	
	No. of examples	Estimated mean date of manufacture	At approx. 95% confidence interval	No. of examples	Estimated mean date of manufacture	At approx. 95% confidence interval	No. of examples	Estimated mean date of manufacture	At approx. 95% confidence interval
Whole bottles	~	1753.7	+6.9	7	1802.6	+5.8	1	1831.5	+5.8
Neck fragments	23	1759.4	74.7	23	1801.6	74.7	2	1814.2	+15.8
Base fragments	30	1768.7	-e.0	17	1780.1	-8.0	ę	1804.3	- <u>+</u> 19.1
Total assemblage Whole bottles &	58	1760.8	<u>-</u> 3.3	47	1798.2	<u>-</u> 3.3	12	1827.5	_+5.3
neck fragments Whole bottles &	28	1757.6	<u>+</u> 3.9	30	1802.0	<u>+</u> 3.6	6	1829.4	<u>+</u> 5.5
base fragments Neck fragments &	35	1762.2	<u>+</u> 4.5	24	1794.8	1.4.	10	1829.2	<u>+</u> 5.6
base fragments All necks	53	1762.9	-3.7	0†	1796.1	0·+ ⁺	5	1810.2	<u>+</u> 12.2
whole bottles) All bases	28	1759		30	1801.6	<u>-</u> - -	6	1813.6	-7.5
whole bottles)	35	1767	÷5.6	24	1782.5	+6.7	10	1807.5	+10.4

CONCLUSIONS

Since the beginning of this century researchers have recognized that the changes in "wine" bottles could be dated by comparing undated examples to dated ones. The methodology and expected results have varied from one researcher to another (Leeds 1914: Noël Hume 1961, 1970: 60; Carrillo 1972; Baker 1977; Robertson 1976; Dumbrell 1983). Implicit but generally not stated in the methodology is an assumption about the nature of the changes. Some think that they were gradual; others that they were sudden. It is clear from this study that the changes were sudden. A new style of finish or body was introduced, the new style and old style continued in production for several years, and then the old style disappeared. During the changeover periods some bottles were produced that could belong to either the old or the new - half a finish might be Group 2, half Group 3a for example. These bottles were not transitional forms as the old and new styles were being produced in the same time period. Either style was acceptable and these "hybrids" may have been an attempt to appeal to both those parts of the market wanting old-style and those wanting new-style bottles. Changover periods for techniques of manufacture seem to have been much longer than those for style.

If the changes in the "wine" bottles were sudden rather than continuous, then one has to ask why the regression technique was an appropriate one for estimating dates for bottles and fragments. First, the general trend of the changes for any one feature was always in the same direction. For example the bottles were getting progressively taller and narrower; the necks shorter and wider. Second, the changes in the various parts of the bottle did not all happen at the same time; sometimes the bodies changed before the finishes, sometimes the finishes changed first. The regression formulas smooth out these bumpy changes into a straight line. In fact, the size of the confidence interval for the whole bottle formula reflects the discontinuous nature of the changes. If the changes were gradual rather than abrupt, the confidence interval for the whole bottles should have been less than ± 15 years.

What caused the changes in the "wine" bottles' appearance? At least some of the changes can be attributed to technological advances. The dip mould, the three-piece mould, the finish-forming tool, and base-forming moulds all accelerated production and helped decrease irregularities in the bottles. On the other hand, development of the lip does not seem to have had any practical application and apparently was caused by a desire to change its appearance. Indeed, as each bottle required less than a minute to make, the additional seconds required to tool the lip would have reduced the number of bottles made in a day. Whether the impetus for this change originated with the bottlemakers or with their customers has been impossible to assess. The lengthening of the bottle may have been related to the increased use of binning but many products sold in these bottles did not require maturing in the bottle. Again, change for the sake of change may have been the impetus for the increasing height.

There is much discussion in the field of material culture research about whether or not measurements are useful data to collect. For studies such as this one they have clearly contributed a great deal - not just to the development of the dating formulas but also to an understanding of what the different body proportions represented. Capacity in particular proved to be a key to explaining the seeming multitude of acceptable forms. The variations in size and body proportions exhibited in the quart "wine" bottles were not just random eccentricities but were deliberate choices, made for stylistic and commercial reasons. Through the use of measurements I have been able to show that the "wine" bottle was, in fact, a "wine" and a "beer" bottle.

One disappointment with this study was a failure to find written evidence for the introduction dates of the three-piece mould and the snap case. Both developments contributed to the improvement of manufacture of bottles and both make useful dating tools for all types of bottles. However, the technical literature of the time, such as technical dictionaries, encyclopedias, books by glassmakers, and government investigations into the glass industry, was silent on where and when both tools were introduced.

On the whole, however, the general aims of the study were achieved. Dates were established for finish styles and for the introduction of the finish-forming tool. It was established that measurements could be used to estimate the date of manufacture for individual bottles and fragments and to estimate mean date of manufacture for archaeological assemblages. Both the historical record and material from archaeological excavations have attested to the extensive use of the English "wine" bottle for a variety of commodities. Long before the introduction of the cylindrical form they were being used to ship products to all parts of the world, to store and mature wines, ciders, and beers, and to serve assorted beverages at the table.

132 CONCLUSIONS

APPENDIX A. BOTTLE MEASUREMENT DATA

HCHT FACT	200		800	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000		500	500						000	1.000	1.000	500	000			000	1.000	1.000	1. 000	1.000	1.000		EEE	893	. 333	200	000	1.000	1.000			1.000	1. 000	1. 000	1. 000
RED	017	042	924	149	440	986	945	166	BEOI	4/01		190		640	70	7 0 0 7	720		22	604	417	849	871	782	2010	488	2324	805	1065	910	5088		926	502	684	9201	1065	0201	116		500	066	1138	808	1568
ACTL F	1025 1	0401	820	1030	360	1035	006	420	0	084		50	2	086						400	425	066	0	820	500	20	0	810	1130	845	2168	0 0	0	945	•	1140	1050	0	0 0			1000	1085	755	1567
BOT- TLE HT	197	E61	213	228	172	000	211	223	162					238						202	205	267	269			3 4	275	252	248	215	281	2040		219	234	230	245	400				292	241	271	285
PONT Mark Diam	62	61 9 1	90,9	56.	S. S.	5	2	67.	o f				i G	8	5	ή. # 4		107	į		4	62	56.	67.	4 4	04	9	65.	4	é2	69	01. 07	26	9	59.	61.	56.	9 2 2 1				57.	60	57.	53.
	44	4 4	4	53	37.		41	Be	44	4 4	nj g	P P	5 4	n N				2			21.	20.	00 00		4 6	i n		20	32.	41.		i e	9	2	ĕ	21.	24	4 1					ä	26.	28.
REST PT DIAM	105	101	102	114	86	106	103	102	109	104	4 (86	105	105	106	2				5	99	81	81	8	6.0	;;	141	83	66	103) 	109	6	91	100	103	10			100	107	76	103
DIAM	132	000	125	133	104	125	123	120	129	124	104	119	123	119	125	68 ·	4 0			56	8	66	79	105	108	5 6	154	86	115	120	147	1120		115	113	113	114	119	117	118	571	119	124	66	121
нт Н	86		6	6	65	102	6	86	6	110	107	114	102	109	8	5		n (100	130	135	110			140	127	120	6	121		117	109	117	114	113	110	105	117		110	101	145	152
BUDY DIAM 3	130	129	120	131	101	123	50	117	127	119	107	116	117	113	125	68			2 0		0	56	44	101	105	6	150	96	116	117	147	121		112	111	111	113	118	118	611	911	0	120	66	114
BODY DIAM 2	131	6		129	86	123	119	0	126	117	108	117	117	115	124			128		įá	90	86	67	107	101	èa	150	96	117	118	146	121		112	112	112	114	118	118	120	511	0	119	6	117
à₹,	31	62		5	6	4	2	118	129	20	110	119	119	118	124	8		121			8	103	103	110	108		153	100	117	119	149		114	114	114	115	116	120	611			120	121	94	118
	-																																												
NECK BU	74 1	n 9	35	56	78	01 01	8	8	102	101	0	86	201	20	96	87.0	90	5		1 0	8	104	86	5	6 6 6		0 0	93	6	69	103	500		82	8 4	72	88	8	6	6	ה ה מ	5	6	66	94
NECK NECK BU DIAM HT DI 3	46.0 74 1	46.0 65	20.0 10 10	43.0 95	40.0 78	53.4 100	51.0 82	43.5 84	62.0 102	46.0 101	47.0	48.0 86	51.0 100	49.5 92	58.0 96	42.0 78	47.0 96				38.0 80	44.0 104	42.0 98	48.0 91	55.0 93		53.0	43.6 93	43.6 93	48.0 85	52.0 103		44 0 85	48.0 78	49.0 84	49.0 72	53.0 88	20.0	01. 0 27 27	0.0		49. O 92	53.0 95	44.0 99	48.0 94
VECK NECK NECK BUI DIAM DIAM HT DIA 2 3	33.0 46.0 74 1	30.046.0 65	34. U 30. U 100 21 0 44 0 91	33. 5 43. 0 95	26. 0 40. 0 78	35. 5 53. 4 100	36. 0 51. 0 82	33.4 43.5 84	38.0 62.0 102	34.0 46.0 101	34. 0 47. 0 0	34.0 48.0 86	33.0 51.0 100	34.049.5 92	38.0 58.0 96	29.042.078	36.047.076	36. 3 49. 0 90			33.0 38.0 80	37.0 44.0 104	36.042.098	34.0 48.0 91	38.0 55.0 93		37.0 53.0 95	31.0 43.6 93	32.443.693	33.048.085	10.0 52.0 103	26.0.52.0 83 0.0 0 24 0 35	34 0 44 0 B5	32.6 48.0 78	35.049.0 84	37.0 49.0 72	35.0 53.0 88	36. 0 50. 0 90	38. 0 51. 0 92	36.0 50.0 95		36.049.0 92	39.0 53.0 95	35.044.0 99	37.048.094
ECK NECK NECK BO I Am DIAM DIAM HT DI 1 2 3	8.033.046.0741	5. 6 30. 0 46. 0 65		7.033.543.0 95	2.0 26.0 40.0 78	8.035.553.4 100	4.036.051.082	6.033.443.5 84	7.0 38.0 62.0 102	6.0 34.0 46.0 101	5.0 34.0 47.0 0	6.034.048.086	5.0 33.0 51.0 100	8.034.049.5 92	8.038.058.096	4.0 29.0 42.0 78	B. 0 36. 0 47. 0 96	7.036.549.090			7.033.038.0 80	9.0 37.0 44.0 104	9.036.042.0 98	7.0 34.0 48.0 91	0.038.055.093			5.0 31.0 43.6 93	9.032.443.6 93	5.033.048.0 85	3.040.052.0103	8.0.22.0.80 5.0.40.02.30		5.032.648.078	8.035.049.0 84	0.037.049.072	6.035.053.088	8.036.050.090	0.038.051.092	9.036.050.075		7.036.049.072	0.039.053.0 95	6.035.044.0 99	9.037.048.0 94
IN- NECK NECK NECK BUI ISH DIAM DIAM HT DI HT 1 2 3	3.0 28.0 33.0 46.0 74 1	1.0 25.6 30.0 46.0 65		9, 2 27, 0 33, 5 43, 0 95	1.0 22.0 26.0 40.0 78	3.5 28.0 35.5 53.4 100	1.4 24.0 36.0 51.0 82	1.0 26.0 33.4 43.5 84	0.0 27.0 38.0 62.0 102	1.0 26.0 34.0 46.0 101	B. 6 25. 0 34. 0 47. 0 0	4.0 26.0 34.0 48.0 86	2.0 25.0 33.0 51.0 100	1.5 28.0 34.0 49.5 92	0.0 28.0 38.0 58.0 96	2.0 24.0 29.0 42.0 78	5.0 28.0 36.0 47.0 96				1.0 27.0 33.0 38.0 80	4.0 29.0 37.0 44.0 104	4.0 29.0 36.0 42.0 98	9.4 27.0 34.0 48.0 91	3.0 30.0 38.0 55.0 93			3.8 25.0 31.0 43.6 93	3.0 29.0 32.4 43.6 93	1.0 25.0 33.0 48.0 85	1.0 33.0 40.0 52.0 103	7,5 28,5 36,0 52,0 85 0 0 26 5 5 0 42 0 66		2.0 25.0 32.6 48.0 78	1.0 28.0 35.0 49.0 84	3.0 30.0 37.0 49.0 72	3.6.26.0.35.0.53.0 88	1.3 28.0 36.0 50.0 90	D. 0 30. 0 38. 0 51. 0 92	7.0 29.0 36.0 50.0 95		3 5 27.0 36.0 49.0 92	9. 5 30. 0 39. 0 53. 0 95	0.4 26.0 35.0 44.0 99	0,0 29,0 37,0 48.0 94
STR FIN- NECK NECK NECK NECK BUI RIM ISH DIAM DIAM HT DI HT HT 1 2 3	9.013.028.033.046.0741	8, 0 11, 0 25, 6 30, 0 46, 0 65	0.2 7.1 20.0 34.0 30.0 100 7 0 5 3 24 0 31 0 44 0 51	6.0 9.2 27.0 33.5 43.0 95	7, 3 11, 0 22, 0 26, 0 40, 0 78	5.0 8.5 28.0 35.5 53.4 100 1	5.6 11.4 24.0 36.0 51.0 82	8. 5 11. 0 26. 0 33. 4 43. 5 84	4.0 0.0 27.0 38.0 62.0 102	5.8 11.0 26.0 34.0 46.0 101	7.0 8.6 25.0 34.0 47.0 0	B. 0 14. 0 26. 0 34. 0 4B. 0 B6	8.0 12.0 25.0 33.0 51.0 100	7.5 11.5 28.0 34.0 49.5 92	5.0 10.0 28.0 38.0 58.0 96	7, 0 12, 0 24, 0 29, 0 42, 0 78	9.2 15.0 28.0 36.0 47.0 96	6.0 11.0 27.0 36.5 47.0 90			7.011.027.033.038.0 80	6.0 14.0 29.0 37.0 44.0 104	7.0 14.0 29.0 36.0 42.0 98	6.0 9.4 27.0 34.0 48.0 91	3.5 13.0 30.0 38.0 55.0 73	7 4 6 0 27 0 26 0 38 0 8 8		9.7 13.8 25.0 31.0 43.6 93	7.5 13.0 29.0 32.4 43.6 93	5.3 11.0 25.0 33.0 48.0 85		5,7 9,5 28,5 36,0 52,0 85 0 0 0 0 56 55 0 42 0 98	7014029034044045	6. 5 12. 0 25. 0 32. 6 48. 0 78	7.0 11.0 28.0 35.0 49.0 84	7.5 13.0 30.0 37.0 49.0 72	8.013.626.035.053.088	7.0 11.3 28.0 36.0 50.0 90	5.0 10.0 30.0 38.0 51.0 92	4.0 9.0 29.0 36.0 50.0 75	8.3 11.3 30.0 30.0 50.0 50.1 F 3	7.0 13.5 27.0 36.0 49.0 72	6.7 9.5 30.0 39.0 53.0 95	8.0 10.4 26.0 35.0 44.0 99	4.010.029.037.048.0 94
LIP- STR FIN- NECK NECK NECK NECK BU STR RIM ISH DIAM DIAM HT DI RIM HT HT 1 2 3	3.8 9.0 13.0 28.0 33.0 46.0 74 1	2.7 8.0 11.0 25.6 30.0 46.0 65	3.3 6.2 7.1 26.0 34.0 30.0 100	2.5 6.0 9.2 27.0 33.5 43.0 95	4.0 7.3 11.0 22.0 26.0 40.0 78	3.5 5.0 8.5 28.0 35.5 53.4 100	5.5 5.6 11.4 24.0 36.0 51.0 82	3.0 8.5 11.0 26.0 33.4 43.5 84	3.0 4.0 0.0 27.0 38.0 62.0 102	5.0 5.8 11.0 26.0 34.0 46.0 101	3.6 7.0 8.6 25.0 34.0 47.0 0	5,4 8.0 14.0 26.0 34.0 48.0 86	3.0 8.0 12.0 25.0 33.0 51.0 100	3,5 7,5 11,5 28,0 34,0 49,5 92	4. 5 5. 0 10. 0 28. 0 38. 0 58. 0 96	4.6 7.0 12.0 24.0 29.0 42.0 78	5.0 9.2 15.0 28.0 36.0 47.0 96	3.6 6.0 11.0 27.0 36.5 49.0 90			3.0 7.0 11.0 27.0 33.0 38.0 80	0.0 6.0 14.0 29.0 37.0 44.0 104	0.0 7.0 14.0 29.0 36.0 42.0 98	3.0 6.0 9.4 27.0 34.0 48.0 91	B.0 3.5 13.0 30.0 38.0 55.0 93			2.4 9.7 13.8 25.0 31.0 43.6 93	4.6 7.5 13.0 29.0 32.4 43.6 93	0.0 5.3 11.0 25.0 33.0 48.0 85	0.0 6.5 11.0 33.0 40.0 52.0 103	3.0 5.7 9.5 28.5 36.0 52.0 85		5.0 6.5 12.0 25.0 32.6 48.0 78	4.0 7.0 11.0 28.0 35.0 49.0 84	4.7 7.5 13.0 30.0 37.0 49.0 72	5.9 8.0 13.6 26.0 35.0 53.0 88	0.0 7.0 11.3 28.0 36.0 50.0 90	0.0 5.0 10.0 30.0 38.0 51.0 92	0.0 4.0 7.0 27.0 36.0 50.0 75	3.0 B.3 II.3 30.0 50.0 50.0 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	0.0 7.0 13.5 27.0 36.0 49.0 92	2.0 6.7 9.5 30.0 39.0 53.0 95	3.3 8.0 10.4 26.0 35.0 44.0 99	0.0 4.0 10.0 29.0 37.0 48.0 94
LIP LIP- STR FIN- NECK NECK NECK NECK BU HT STR RIM ISH DIAM DIAM HT DI RIM HT HT 1 2 3	0.0 3.8 7.0 13.0 28.0 33.0 46.0 74 1	0.0 2.7 8.0 11.0 25.6 30.0 46.0 65	0.0 3.3 5.2 7.1 25.0 34.0 30.0 100	0.0 2.5 6.0 9.2 27.0 33.5 43.0 95	0.0 4.0 7.3 11.0 22.0 26.0 40.0 78	0.0 3.5 5.0 8.5 28.0 35.5 53.4 100	0.0 5.5 5.6 11.4 24.0 36.0 51.0 82	0.0 3.0 8.5 11.0 26.0 33.4 43.5 84	0.0 3.0 4.0 0.0 27.0 38.0 62.0 102	0.0 5.0 5.8 11.0 26.0 34.0 46.0 101	0.0 3.6 7.0 8.6 25.0 34.0 47.0 0	0.0 5.4 8.0 14.0 26.0 34.0 48.0 86	0.0 3.0 8.0 12.0 25.0 33.0 51.0 100	0.0 3.5 7.5 11.5 28.0 34.0 49.5 92	0.0 4.5 5.0 10.0 28.0 38.0 58.0 96	0.0 4.6 7.0 12.0 24.0 29.0 42.0 78	0.0 5.0 9.2 15.0 28.0 36.0 47.0 96	0.0 3.6 6.0 11.0 27.0 36.5 47.0 40				7.5 0.0 6.0 14.0 29.0 37.0 44.0 104	0.0 0.0 7.0 14.0 29.0 36.0 42.0 98	0.0 3.0 6.0 9.4 27.0 34.0 48.0 91	0.0 8.0 3.5 13.0 30.0 38.0 55.0 93			0.0 2.4 9.7 13.8 25.0 31.0 43.6 93	0.0 4.6 7.5 13.0 29.0 32.4 43.6 93	5.0 0.0 5.3 11.0 25.0 33.0 48.0 85	0.0 0.0 6.5 11.0 33.0 40.0 52.0 103	0.0 3.0 5.7 9.5 28.5 36.0 52.0 85		0.0 5.0 6.5 12.0 25.0 32.6 48.0 78	0.0 4.0 7.0 11.0 28.0 35.0 49.0 84	0.0 4.7 7.5 13.0 30.0 37.0 49.0 72	0.0 5.9 8.0 13.6 26.0 35.0 53.0 88	5.0 0.0 7.0 11.3 28.0 36.0 50.0 90	5.0 0.0 5.0 10.0 30.0 38.0 51.0 92	0.0 0.0 4.0 7.0 29.0 36.0 50.0 73		7.0 0.0 7.0 13.5 27.0 36.0 49.0 92	0.0 2.0 6.7 9.5 30.0 39.0 53.0 95	0.0 3.3 8.0 10.4 26.0 35.0 44.0 99	5.0 0.0 4.0 10.0 29.0 37.0 48.0 94
BORE LIP LIP- STR FIN- NECK NECK NECK NECK BUI DIAM HT STR RIM ISH DIAM DIAM HT DI RIM HT HT 1 2 3	22.0 0.0 3.8 9.0 13.0 28.0 33.0 46.0 74 1	19.0 0.0 2.7 8.0 11.0 25.6 30.0 46.0 65	20.4 0.0 3.3 5.2 7.1 25.0 34.0 30.0 100	19.0 0.0 2.5 6.0 9.2 27.0 33.5 43.0 95	21.0 0.0 4.0 7.3 11.0 22.0 26.0 40.0 78	20.5 0.0 3.5 5.0 8.5 28.0 35.5 53.4 100	20.0 0.0 5.5 5.6 11.4 24.0 36.0 51.0 82	21.0 0.0 3.0 8.5 11.0 26.0 33.4 43.5 84	19.0 0.0 3.0 4.0 0.0 27.0 38.0 62.0 102	22.0 0.0 5.0 5.8 11.0 26.0 34.0 46.0 101	22.7 0.0 3.6 7.0 8.6 25.0 34.0 47.0 0	20.0 0.0 5.4 8.0 14.0 26.0 34.0 48.0 86	0.0 0.0 3.0 8.0 12.0 25.0 33.0 51.0 100	19.5 0.0 3.5 7.5 11.5 28.0 34.0 49.5 92	20.0 0.0 4.5 5.0 10.0 28.0 38.0 58.0 96	22.0 0.0 4.6 7.0 12.0 24.0 29.0 42.0 78	21.0 0.0 5.0 9.2 15.0 28.0 36.0 47.0 96	22.0 0.0 3.6 6.0 11.0 27.0 36.5 49.0 90	24.0 0.0 3.7 7.0 4.7 32.0 35.0 37.0 102 24.0 0.0 4.1 7 3 40 0.2 0.24 0 50 0 50			19.0 7.5 0.0 6.0 14.0 29.0 37.0 44.0 104	20.0 0.0 0.0 7.0 14.0 29.0 36.0 42.0 98	20.0 0.0 3.0 6.0 9.4 27.0 34.0 48.0 91	23.0 0.0 8.0 3.5 13.0 30.0 38.0 55.0 73	24.0 5.0 0.0 3.0 11.3 27.0 33.0 30.0 100 15 0 0 0 3 4 3 4 5 0 3 7 0 3 6 0 3 6 0 5		18.4 0.0 2.4 9.7 13.8 25.0 31.0 43.6 93	20.0 0.0 4.6 7.5 13.0 29.0 32.4 43.6 93	22.0 5.0 0.0 5.3 11.0 25.0 33.0 48.0 85	23.0 0.0 0.0 6.5 11.0 33.0 40.0 52.0 103	21.4 0.0 3.0 5.7 9.5 28.5 36.0 52.0 85 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 28 5 35 0 43 0 98		21.0 0.0 5.0 6.5 12.0 25.0 32.6 48.0 78	22.0 0.0 4.0 7.0 11.0 28.0 35.0 49.0 84	22.0 0.0 4.7 7.5 13.0 30.0 37.0 49.0 72	21.0 0.0 5.9 8.0 13.6 26.0 35.0 53.0 88	21.0 5.0 0.0 7.0 11.3 28.0 36.0 50.0 90	22.0 5.0 0.0 5.0 10.0 30.0 38.0 51.0 92	21.0 0.0 0.0 4.0 7.0 29.0 36.0 50.0 7.0 20.0 7.0 20.0 7.0 20.0 7.0 20.0 7.0 20.0 20	24.0.00.02.02.02.01.23.00.02.02.02.02.02.02.02.02.02.02.02.02.	23.0 7.0 0.0 7.0 13.5 27.0 36.0 49.0 72	22.0 0.0 2.0 6.7 9.5 30.0 39.0 53.0 95	18.5 0.0 3.3 8.0 10.4 26.0 35.0 44.0 99	22.0 5.0 0.0 4.0 10.0 29.0 37.0 48.0 94
T E BORE LIP LIP- STR FIN- NECK NECK NECK NECK BU Pred Diam Ht Str Rim ISH diam diam Ht Di Rim Ht Ht i 2 3	1746 22.0 0.0 3.8 9.0 13.0 28.0 33.0 46.0 74 1	1752 19.0 0.0 2.7 8.0 11.0 25.6 30.0 46.0 65	1742 20.4 0.0 3 3 6 2 7 1 20 34.0 30 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	1749 19,0 0,0 2,5 6,0 9,2 27,0 33,5 43,0 95	0 21.0 0.0 4.0 7.3 11.0 22.0 26.0 40.0 78	1744 20.5 0.0 3.5 5.0 8.5 28.0 35.5 53.4 100	1754 20.0 0.0 5.5 5.6 11.4 24.0 36.0 51.0 82	1756 21.0 0.0 3.0 8.5 11.0 26.0 33.4 43.5 84	0 19.0 0.0 3.0 4.0 0.0 27.0 38.0 62.0 102	1745 22.0 0.0 5.0 5.8 11.0 26.0 34.0 46.0 101	0 22.7 0.0 3.6 7.0 8.6 25.0 34.0 47.0 0	1762 20.0 0.0 5.4 8.0 14.0 26.0 34.0 48.0 86	1740 0.0 0.0 3.0 8.0 12.0 25.0 33.0 51.0 100	1762 19.5 0.0 3.5 7.5 11.5 28.0 34.0 49.5 92	1746 20.0 0.0 4.5 5.0 10.0 28.0 38.0 58.0 96	0 22.0 0.0 4.6 7.0 12.0 24.0 29.0 42.0 78	1762 21.0 0.0 5.0 9.2 15.0 28.0 36.0 47.0 96	1752 22.0 0.0 3.6 6.0 11.0 27.0 36.5 49.0 90				1782 19.0 7.5 0.0 6.0 14.0 29.0 37.0 44.0 104	0 20.0 0.0 0.0 7.0 14.0 29.0 36.0 42.0 78	1754 20.0 0.0 3.0 6.0 9.4 27.0 34.0 48.0 91	1763 23.0 0.0 B.0 3.5 13.0 30.0 3B.0 55.0 93	1//3 24.0 5.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 1.0 2.0 33.0 30.0 100 0 10 0 0 0 2 4 7 4 5 0 2 0 2 0 3 8 0 8 5		1758 18.4 0.0 2.4 9.7 13.8 25.0 31.0 43.6 93	1770 20.0 0.0 4.6 7.5 13.0 29.0 32.4 43.6 93	1766 22.0 5.0 0.0 5.3 11.0 25.0 33.0 48.0 85	0 23.0 0.0 0.0 6.5 11.0 33.0 40.0 52.0 103	1761 21.4 0.0 3.0 5.7 9.5 28.5 36.0 52.0 85 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1741 20 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1772 21.0 0.0 5.0 6.5 12.0 25.0 32.6 48.0 78	1760 22.0 0.0 4.0 7.0 11.0 28.0 35.0 49.0 84	1777 22.0 0.0 4.7 7.5 13.0 30.0 37.0 49.0 72	1780 21.0 0.0 5.9 8.0 13.6 26.0 35.0 53.0 88	1772 21.0 5.0 0.0 7.0 11.3 28.0 36.0 50.0 90	1768 22.0 5.0 0.0 5.0 10.0 30.0 38.0 51.0 92	0 21.0 0.0 0.0 4.0 4.0 7.0 29.0 36.0 50.0 75	24 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.11 0.13 0.10 0.00 0.22 00/1 777 0 0 4 4 0 0 5 0 5 0 5 1 2 4 0 0 4 4 0 10 727		1757 22.0 0.0 2.0 6.7 9.5 30.0 39.0 53.0 95	1766 18. 5 0.0 3.3 8.0 10.4 26.0 35.0 44.0 99	0 22.0 5.0 0.0 4.0 10.0 29.0 37.0 48.0 94
D A T E BORE LIP LIP- STR FIN- NECK NECK NECK NECK BUI Actl Pred Diam HT Str Rim ISH Diam Diam HT Di Rim HT HT 1 2 3	1737 1746 22.0 0.0 3.8 9.0 13.0 28.0 33.0 46.0 74 1	1737 1752 19.0 0.0 2.7 8.0 11.0 25.6 30.0 46.0 65	1738 1742 20.4 0.0 3.3 5.2 7.1 25.0 34.0 200 100 1738 1747 20.0 7 7 5 7 0 3 7 1 25 0 3 0 4 0 1	1739 1749 19.0 0.0 2.5 6.0 9.2 27.0 33.5 43.0 95	1742 0 21 0 0 0 4 0 7 3 11 0 22 0 26 0 40 0 78	1745 1744 20.5 0.0 3.5 5.0 8.5 28.0 35.5 53.4 100 1	1745 1754 20.0 0.0 5.5 5.6 11.4 24.0 36.0 51.0 82	1746 1756 21.0 0.0 3.0 8.5 11.0 26.0 33.4 43.5 84	1747 0 19.0 0.0 3.0 4.0 0.0 27.0 38.0 62.0 102	1750 1745 22.0 0.0 5.0 5.8 11.0 26.0 34.0 46.0 101	1753 0 22.7 0.0 3.6 7.0 8.6 25.0 34.0 47.0 0	1753 1762 20.0 0.0 5.4 8.0 14.0 26.0 34.0 48.0 86	1753 1740 0.0 0.0 3.0 8.0 12.0 25.0 33.0 51.0 100	1753 1762 19.5 0.0 3.5 7.5 11.5 28.0 34.0 49.5 92	1753 1746 20.0 0.0 4.5 5.0 10.0 28.0 38.0 58.0 96	1753 0 22.0 0.0 4.6 7.0 12.0 24.0 29.0 42.0 78	1755 1762 21.0 0.0 5.0 9.2 15.0 28.0 36.0 47.0 96	1755 1752 22.0 0.0 3.6 6.0 11.0 27.0 36.5 49.0 40				1761 1782 19.0 7.5 0.0 6.0 14.0 29.0 37.0 44.0 104	1761 0 20.0 0.0 0.0 7.0 14.0 29.0 36.0 42.0 98	1762 1754 20.0 0.0 3.0 6.0 9.4 27.0 34.0 48.0 91	1762 1763 23.0 0.0 B.0 3.5 13.0 30.0 3B.0 55.0 93	1/63 1//3 24.0 6.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 11.0 2 0.0 24.0 24.0 20 100 724.0 0 25 0 25 0 2 2 2 2 2 0 0 25 0 25 0 2		1764 1758 18.4 0.0 2.4 9.7 13.8 25.0 31.0 43.6 93	1764 1770 20.0 0.0 4.6 7.5 13.0 29.0 32.4 43.6 93	1764 1766 22.0 5.0 0.0 5.3 11.0 25.0 33.0 48.0 85	1765 0 23.0 0.0 0.0 6.5 11.0 33.0 40.0 52.0 103	1765 1761 21.4 0.0 3.0 5.7 9.5 28.5 36.0 52.0 85 1745 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1742 1741 D0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1765 1772 21.0 0.0 5.0 6.5 12.0 25.0 32.6 48.0 78	1765 1760 22.0 0.0 4.0 7.0 11.0 28.0 35.0 49.0 84	1765 1777 22.0 0.0 4.7 7.5 13 0 30.0 37.0 49.0 72	1765 1780 21.0 0.0 5.9 8.0 13.6 26.0 35.0 53.0 88	1765 1772 21.0 5.0 0.0 7.0 11.3 28.0 36.0 50.0 90	1765 1768 22.0 5.0 0.0 5.0 10.0 30.0 38.0 51.0 92	1766 0 21.0 0.0 0.0 4.0 9.0 29.0 36.0 50.0 95	1/6/1/25 22/0.0 2/0 3/0 9/31/3 30/0 32 0/20 29/0 92 1747 1777 1776 0 1/2 0 0/2 1/2 0 0/2 0/20 0/20 0/20 0/		1768 1757 22.0 0.0 2.0 6.7 9.5 30.0 39.0 53.0 95	1769 1766 18.5 0.0 3.3 8.0 10.4 26.0 35.0 44.0 99	1769 0 22.0 5.0 0.0 4.0 10.0 29.0 37.0 48.0 94

	MGHT FACT		י י י		EEE .	1. 000	000	000	1 000										3			1.000	800	80	1.00	1.00	1.000	1. 000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	200	200	200		88			88				8		1.000	1.000	1. 000	1.000	2 00
	PRED			944	44	1000	764	761	819	1047	1220				144	470						9 E E E E E E E	6/8	1139	1100	946	1093	668	1072	1103	1010	907	1129	1130	926	896	124								400	1120	1130	881	981	907	794	3321
	ACTL				10	575	0	202	820	10BO	1210		0	769		1041					3	10	820	1055	1136	925	1155	503	0	1087	•	915	1120	0	0	668	5.9					0	• •	00	• •	1093	1133	833	1049	262	•	•
	BOT- TLE HT		3		142	237	262	252	264	100		040		269	000								112	232	239	290	236	267	232	234	227	231	245	231	273							0	10		100	000	234	233	248	273	273	930
	PONT MARK DIAM	i			0	n. D	4	50.	G	10	0		10		44			ŝ	ġ	j			5	r n	56.	n B	9. 90	9 4	с.	5	ŝ	₽7.	4 6.	6	4	, N		Ś		İ	i.					5	6	4	51.	ß	20	69.
	IN- DENT HT	ł	Ś	, S	5	Be	17.	5	80	35	8	Ē	0	38	e	2						<u>p</u> i į		22	27.	24	17.	9. 9	ğ	26.	č.	27.	č,	27.		Si l				į	ie	4	0		0	26	26	33.	55	ä	53	31.
	REST PT DIAM		ט מ ס			103	8	1	8	104	101	0	82	81	96	104			5	61	2			100	8	8	44	8	96	96	67	6	200	6	81					2	8	76	1	0	103	6	96	83	4	2	1	137
s	BASE DIAM	â	; ;	51		119	ç	5	8	120	119	110	0	94	117	118	5		2			2	4	411	118	5	115	67	117	115	119	106	119	118	5	P (2		118	1	117	6	8	117	118	118	118	104	115	6	8	158
OTTLE	вору нт					100	140	134	130	108	120	120	145	139	8	101	8		2					110	115	130	114	139	118	120	109	120	113	111	441	2			101	0	117	154	115	112	100	112	113	122	105	152	2	175
INE B	DI AM	č			2	116	6	0	5	116	117	108	0	6	117	120			2 6		, c	2		5113	116	5	114	6	116	112	117	5	118	119	6			40	114		114	6	8	114	116	115	116	102	0	•	6	661
N HSI	BODY DIAM		- 1	èè	0	116	<u>с</u>	0	67	117	118	109	с С	6	115	119	000	10	0	5	2	2	?	4 1	11/	6	114	67	117	113	118	107	118	120	56	ìð		5	116		114	91	83	115	116	116	117	103	0	•	6	136
ENGL	80DY DIAM 1	Ş		5	3	118	44	4	66	120	121	112	5	94	117	121	20	8	6	6	2	3	; ;		411	101	119	101	120	114	119	107	200		33		8	100	119	117	117	94	8	118	119	118	120	106	119	86	55	160
ON OF	NECK				2	92	67	5	103	8	91	78	6	6	83	6	5	107	2	2	8	36	;	2	8	FOI		6	8	2	6	9	51	2			-	104	76	91	8	117	6	6	8	4	78	77	105	8	,	c01
INATI	DIAM		į			o o	0 Qi	44.0	ф, 5	6 0	0.0	0.0 5	o G	41.0	51.0	51.5	0.95	9	4 4							2		0.6	0.4				0		i e			10.7	0	9.0	0	1 6. 0	0	9.0	0 19	1.0	1.0	1.0	0			0.10
BCRIM	NECK					e S	0	о Ю	35.0	36.0	37.0	35.0	35. 0	0 EE	34.0	34.0	0	99.0								2			0.6	0.1	2.2							96.0	34.0	34.0	0.98	34.0 4	30.0	0.01	33.04	37.0	36.0	37.0				2
E DI	L AM					0	27.0	0.8	0.0	28. 0	0.6	0.6	0	0.6	0.5	26.0	0	0.1						j o c g	2			0						o o big				0	7.0	9	1.0	0.8	24.5	0.0	0	0.6	2.0	0	00			2
ĕ	- HSI F	0	5 .	, .		4	o Ni	4	ю Р	1.5	8 0	0	0	4	0	1.3	0	0	0	in	i r) () -		n d t d			n oj					0		- 0		0	1.6	2. 7	1.4	5	4	10 10	0	O Ni	0	1.0	8		20))) (5
	ATS MIA MIA	0			0 0 0 •		0	0	4	6.0	5.5	0. V	0 0	7.5	7.0	7.0	6.0	4	5				4 F	i c		- I - I	N 0 0 1	ים קיים	9 0 0		ה היו	0 (10 -	- - -	- 	- 			5.0	7.81	5	6.0	7.4	6.7	7.01	000	7.0	6 0	50	4 ·		יי אכ	D
	STR STR R	0	o c o c			0.0	0	0 4	o o	5. 8	2.5	0 0	0 0	o o	o o	0 0	0	0	c		4					с с	o o o o			o e o e	o o o o	o o o o	o o o o					0 0	0 0	0	o o	o M	ы С	o o	0	o o	o o	0 0	0 (0 \	o c o c) c j c	\$
	L H	0) . 	0	9	o o	4 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	o o	o o	<u>۲</u>	4.5	с. С	4	-	4) v v	שש הש		ji ti	n o ŋ	o i ci i	- -	n c viv	4 4	4 1	4 4	o c c w) 	4	0	6 9	0 10	4 8	9	о о	o o	<u>م</u>	o o	o Ni	4	ອ ອີ	0 (0 (o c o c		>
	BORE DIAM	0				t	22.4	0	21.0	0.53	24.0	22.6	o o	0.0	21.0	22.0	24.7	24.0	0	0			Ś		s c s c				o c vig	o c vig	N I					0	4.0	21.0	0.5	0 8	24.0	0 0	0	21.0	o Q	0	0				20	
	PRED	c				20	1786	1756	1778	1772	1767	1789	0	0	1763	1775 2	1784 2	1782	0	775	779	c				3										784	772	782	778	772	776	761	0	784	766	179	8//			20	0	>
	ACTLA	770					1770	1770	1770	1771	1771	171	1771	1771	1772	E771	E221	E271	1774	774	774	775	175										110	170	779	779	779 1	779	1780	1780	1280	781	1281	1 181	181	E8/				784	784	
	BOT- TLE NO.				3	1	25	ŝ	40	55	56	24	ŝ	5	9	61	29	69	64	65	1	12	39	3 9	56	27	: ;		2		2 1	0			08	10	82	8	48	82	98	87	88	68	6		2		5 G	10	. 86	!

ACT	500	1.000	000	1.000	933	EEE .	EEE .	1.000	1.000			1.000	1.000	1.000	oon	200	1.000	1. 000	1. 000					1.000	200	200	1. 000	1. 000	200		200	500	. 166	. 166	. 166	156	. 166			0000	1. 000	. 250	220	520	
RED	3 7 8	964	816	010	823	028	840	268	0 4 0 0 4 0			668	628	951	659	826	122	801	0					229	66	884	007	084	102		206	825	842	817	861	116	874		10		729	074	666	10077	
VOLU ACTL P	3229 3	1055 1	00	0	781	0	208	1310 1	970 1		1 0 6 0 1	0	1535 1	1015	750	769	1095 1	0	1105	192	220		1 0101	1740 1	845	0	0	1055 1	1135 1	12221		0	0	775	840		867		1025 1	1051	675	1085 1	662	1055 1 0 1	,
BOT~ TLE	800	225		246	267	267	273	264	242			292	314	211	250	253	240	273	235	180	179			100	270	281	221	246	252		57.5	260	271	266	266	285	291	101	10	221	237	228	225	235)),
PONT MARK DIAM	70.	ц, Ч	i r	5	49.	47.	<u>1</u>	55.	57.	61. 191	ה פ ה		61.	56.	44.	47.	5 1 .	30		с С	60	0 i 4 i		44	i n	22	54.	55.	51.	201		54.	48.	44	51.	20.0	<u>o</u>			14	47	53.	52.		Ś
IN- DENT HT	32.	8	4	8	Be	4 0.	ğ	26.	31.	6		50	4	38	42	6 4	35.	26.	o j	ц Ю	4				5	28.	Ë	26.	4		0 1	37	31.	З5.	2 C	Š	ខ្ល	, o	0	4	Ř	ğ	ь. С	e e	j
PT DIAM	140	96	P a	8	83	28	80	100	95	61		24	105	86	6	84	4	E7	0	50	5		m 0		81	8	47	79	86	101	30	1	80	8	62	08	91	::			910	102	86	6 6 6	5
BASE F DIAM	136	116	76	114	97	97	5	115	116	122		40	117	116	8	86	115	68	0	63	69	6	111		96	6	116	114	116	116	8 C	5	22	6	6	95	6 6	77	:11	0	6	116	115	114	1
H MOD	175	105	102	112	1 37	135	140	123	112	115	146		170	96	140	129	110	147	110	79	100	150	114		143	147	111	115	111	117	149	149	147	142	142	146	150	140			Ner I Ner	110	105	120	
BODY I MAM 3	0	115	0	116	9 4	56	6	114	113	117	6		115	114	0	90	114	88	113	69	61	0	111	2	16	91	113	66	113	115	0 C	5	88	83	88	88	6	5	14		0	115	115	111	
BUDY DIAM	0	115		116	46	93	94	116	114	119	16		117	115	0	92	114	6	114	61	61	0	112		0	6	112	110	114	116	200	6	89	6	96	68	16	5 (110		0	115	115		
BODY DIAM	164	119	90	118	96	97	79	117	118	122	101		120	118	100	96	117	92	118	63	62	0	114			0	113	113	117	119	001	6	6	6	С 6	6	46	5	0 1		8	117	118	114	244
HT	106	72	80		103	102	101	88	91	81		* 0	108	2	87	91	79	91	68	49	8	107	6			103	4	87	95	68		86	91	6	98	103	109			6	15	74	17	82 78	Ś
BCK -	0	0.7			2.6	0	0	0.6	5. O	0	0				0	o Ni	0.7	o n	9 E	4.0	o E	o o	00			•	o n	0	0.0	9.2	o c m c	o i n	o 10	o v	o o	o ņ	4		o c e 4		0	0.0	o D	00	2
N A K	0	0	00		C	0	0	•	0	0	0			0	0	0	•	0	0	0	0	0	01				0	0	•	•	4 4 0 4	•	0	•	0	•	0		20		0	0	0	00	>
ΣG ×E	4	E O	8 0 0			00	0	0 37	е П	80	8 0			6	e No	E O	9	0.04	94	91	5	0	4 0 0 0	5		30	10	E O	e No	ю о	6 7 0 0	00	50	0 8	E O	6 0	0 6				20 0 0 0	95	9	500	20
DIADIA	98	5	8		5	5	2	5	E	Ŕ	8 R			i e	R	31	2	2	5	4	24	ñ	2	2	5 8	5	10	ຄິ	ğ	2		5	2	ຄິ	8	8	ŝ		N e	5 8		8	8		
LISH ISH	ю 10	0	، ہ ا ف	ים מות	o o i n	i ni	4	4.5	о м	0. 4	10	n o n o	o c i c	i ei	0	4	4 4	0 10	N N	4.0	0 N	o m	د	0 0 5 4	אים אים	i n) 0 1 10	8	89 100	5	n c	4	5	1.7	5.7	6. O	ы М		ow ≓ c	n c viu) n	n N	0 0	0	
۳. ۳.۳	0	5	01		-	0	1	5	2	0	5	- -		, 00	0	0	1	0	0	0	7	- 0	- 0	4 u			, 4 , 4	4	0	0	 - v	0	ŝ	4	5	- 0	8	0.0	50		0	4 1	8	00	۰ د
ίσα Ι	α	ir	001	רי ⊲	ŕv	i vri	ربر ر	4	0	o	0	4 0	o vr	i un	4	-0	n,	8	-Ó	œ	-Ó	œ	ni •	4.	o v	94	4	'n	8	4	ni 4		ŝ	Ċ	in'	4	m	ni I	ni s	r 4	i ni	'n	'n	ຕ່ທ	5
LIP- STR RIM	c c	00	0				0	0	0	ö	o	n c			0	0	o o	o o	0	o o	o o	o o	0	o c o c	o c o c		00	0	o o	0			0	o o	0 0	o o	o o					0	0 0	00	5
HT	5	4	8	oo o⊌	- C	10	0	0	5. 0	4	4	00	0 V - r	4	0	8	m M	4	9 9	9	4.0	6 9	7.1	n o n o	n c D r	ά.		14 14	1.4	4	- - - -		0	۰ י	в 9	12.0	Б. С	4	o c c c			9	7.0	00	2
ORE	c a	00	0	o e	1		0	4	0	4.0	5		i r	o c i m	0	0	o E	o o	0.6	0.6	o o	e 9	0.0	o o ri •	oc ¢i⊮) -	i ni	າ ເຕັ	4.7	o Ni	o r nin	1	0	o o	0	0	o o		o c Nic) o o o	00	1.0	0	00	>
# G		5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2	05	- n ! ::	. C			10	4	5	ការ ខេត្	9 0 1 0	200	10	0	n	37 2	0	0	№	2	1	5 c	חות ספ	40	1 CI 1 CI		5	5	В И	200	n D D	9 0	10	n 10	Ñ Q	n d	viù ⊃_	ùn t⊒		7 2	9 1	4 -	•
₽₩		178	180	F					177	177	176		-	175	17	1	176	176				5	179	5	170		1	176	176	176	871	52	179	175	180	8	179	179	0		179	179	176	178	-
D A ACTL	1784	1784	1784	1785		1785	1785	1785	1785	1786	1786	1786	1707	1788	1788	1788	1789	1790	1790	1791	1791	1791	1791	26/1	56/1	1792	1793	1793	1793	1793	1793	1793	1794	1794	1794	1794	1794	1794	1/44	1705	1796	1796	1796	1796	1/70
BOT- NO.	0	100	101	102	201	101	106	107	108	109	110	===			115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	122		128	129	130	1E1	132		136	137	138	139	140	141	4 4		144	336	337	800 908 908	500

AGE DISCRIMINATION OF ENGLISH WINE BUTTLES

IGHT ACT	80		000	88		00	000	000	80	000	38	88	000	800	800	800	8	88	38	88	800	000	800	800	88		8	800	000	88		80	1. 000	1. 000	1. 000	800	000	000	80	88	38	200	000
L L	28	39	81			្តែ	10	2	0	4		8	5	8	5		2		8	59	8	6	8	<u>8</u>		20	1	\$	5			n n	ž	5	8	Ĩ	ž	100	619	2	Ì	96.	10
	ь с о с		10	~ r) C	00	~ 0	~ 0	ŝ	о. О.		ה ה וויי	20	20	с С	0	0	00		11	•	ч 0	0		00	, u	0	•	e m				0	8	8	с.				0		20	20
ACT V	6	113	116		5	P	-		149	8	: ;	2 2		116	7	37				113	5	76	8	41	•	0		81	8	86		35	99	8	8	2	8			80	òď	55	5
BOT- TLE HT	278	265	262		273	277	270	283	303	192		280	280	272	277	216	214			202	232	288	241	190			259	250	232		244	260	230	233	216	226	229	162	204	217	36	200	240
PONT Mark Diam	ò.		47.	4 9 9	49	46.	51.	Ś	Ó	9		0 4 0 9	38	00	o	38	4 0				36.	Ö	Ó	9 8	4 C	20	5	57	36			4 9	32	Ö	o	o	90 90	9 9	6.0	6 C			36.
IN- DENT HT	ដ		B.			2	Ē	19.	ğ	4		2	4	n N	5	ŝ	ŝ	5.6		2.4	ŝ	11.	1	e B		9 C	ß	41.	1	5	5	5	26.	ğ	ę.	5	ġ				4 0	8	46
PT DIAM	60		9	90		18	79	0	66	108		124	0	6	8	0	9	0 0	0	200	6	72	8	61			98	8	99	0		8	71	56	6	88	6		66	90	20	8	4
DIAM	8		104	85) 6	5	28	84	0	821 00 00	20	140	96	103	83	20	11	n 0	2	58	47	83	96	101			101	8	104		601	96	6	107	105		108	401	107	106	30	112	6
BODY HT	151	142	143			146	146	150	145	8		55	153	145	153	121	118	125			117	153	120	82		115	120	120	120			127	121	115	105	115	110	120			21	5	117
YODE Maid ∃3	8	105	103	0 0		8	69	83	112	128	0 0	0	16	102	0	0	0		2	101	0	81	0	101		105	96	86	101	101	10	96	91	0	0		101	8	101		101	112	66
BODY DIAM 2	66		5 1	81	òé	6	88	86	115	128	0	00	94	104	•	0	2	98 98		<u>}</u>	86	84	67	100	106		86	100	103	104		86	6	•	0		108	101	901		101	112	44
B0D∀ DIAM 1	88	101	107	E 0	6	6	89	87	116	128		146	6	107	0	4	5	66	39	B 101	100	98	86	102		110	101	103	101		50	101	6	•	0	0			BOI	19	106	116	86
NECK	9 Q	- B	8	65	5.5	46	92	102	107	2	è	50	88	6	94	72	2	6	2.0	5 G	82	103	87	6	4 0	N 10 00	111	101	8	6	201	107	107	8	8	21	6	8	3 6		38	8	100
DIAM	41.0	44	45.0	990		39.0	39.0	4 0. 0	4 8.0	47.0			42.0	47.0	0 0	33.0	33.0	41. 0 0		4	43.0	4 0. 0	42.1	4 1 1 1 1			46.0	48.0	42 10	9 G 9 F 9 G	41.0	35.0	39. O	0 0	o o						20	49.0	42.0
ECK 1 AM	-0 -	+ 0	0		50	4	4	0 E	o ni	00) C f h	0	0	0	o o	0	4	ດ ດ ກໍມ) () (00	9 9	ທ ດi	4	o o ni i	D C n r) (0 N	4 0	•	o c e c		0	0	o o	0	o o o u	0	0 (4)	o c o r) o o o o	0	•
ž H	5	0 0 0	0				0	0	4	00	יית סכ	0 40 0 47	0	0	o	0	0	00	20	20	0	0	0	00	ייור סיפ	າ ເທ	0	0	0	ח ת ס כ	20		е 0	0	0	0			יי ס כ	ייר סכ	20	0	0
ž G	88	ใ คี	8	ถู <i>เ</i>	16	8	31	3	8	86) 8) 8	88	5	5 31	٥ ۵	1	181 6		56	38	8	5	ដ	88			8	5 27	200		292	50	3	。 。	0 1 			R 8		10	18	22	26
	ស្ត័		4		1	2	R	8	สี่	19	į		21.0	2	2	5	8				ä	8			2 2		ñ	ព	= :		9	4	0	ġ	=		ni e		ţ	<u>i</u> 0	. 0	11.0	11
STR RIM HT	о с ю́г	ە د س	ر ب ان	ь с г й		n n	9.0	è è	i د ان	n c) c	n ini	0.6	5.5	ہ ف	о ю́л	o vi		i d	00	e e	j. Q	o I Air		o rina arina	0 44 5 -0	e T	0	jo u oj	n c á r		0	ŝ	n N		n i n i	р.	0 (1	o c n e		0	9	9 9
L μ μ	00	0	0	5 c	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	•	0	0	0	0	n		00	n N	0	0	2 4	0	4	•	ŋ	0,0	20	5,0	- -	5 0	20	0	0	0
e. 2°22	00	.0	0		0	n o	0	0	0	•		n n	0	0	0	0	•••) O	0	4	0	00		- 19 20	۹ ۹	4			• •	4	~	ທ ດ	•••	0 0 0 0				סי הר	0	0	°
ΞĒ	11	9		2 5	9	16	16.	N.	4	0 1	ō	ທ່	=	19	5	ni (Ľ.	o r		9 4	16	ŝ	2	o o	o o	0	ō	ö	o o	o c	0	ó	o	o i	0 0	j q	5	o r		5 m	່ທ່	ö	õ
IAM	0 C 6 C	0	o o o o			0	6	0		0 0 0 -		0	o Ni	о в	0 1	0 (0 (5 0 5 0		0-0 0-0	1.0	1.5	4 (()	o d o d	o c o c	0	o Ni	nte mili		n c i n	0	1.0	6		o o cir	o c vis	oc ≠r	o c vi c) -) (0	1.0	0
	40	11	ល្អ		ימ מימ	5	27 1	0		n n n	20	0	ο Ο	27 1	0 0	0				2	25 2	№ 0	0 0			• 04 • 02	N N	10		1 1	1 22 22	20	ы С	0		vic Dic	ùi ⊃g	νi ο g	ún ¢c	a ≥ m	N O	0 5	с) О
L L L	Щ р	i 🛱	Ë Č		10,00	8	10		į		17		_	100	_		_		_	18	10	_	_	Ļ		5	176	176	1	17	17	175	176				F		•	177	177		
ACTL	1829	1836	1836	1837	1838	1840	1840	1846	1856	00	,0	0	o	0	0	00	50	50	, 0	0	0	0	00	00	00	0	0	0	50	00	0	0	0	0	50	00	00	00	00	0	0	0	0
BOT- MO TLE	198	200	201		204	205	206	207	208	26	133	170	176	209	210	211		214	10	216	217	218	212		222	223	224	225		228	229	230	231							239	240	241	242

Ŧ		88	38	80		88	8	88	88	800	8	88		8	8	88	88	88	ò		88	80	88	8	8	88	88	8 8	80		8	800	000	88	38	38	80	80		200
31	E L	-i -		1		20		-i - 0 0		1	1	99		E E	2	2 2 2			1 1.	ni - m -						היה מכ	ដ្រុ រល្អ	11.			4	- 0	6 1	-i -	 t t		61.	ц. С		
E F	T K E	600	ò	72		35	8	=	2	84	2			Ň	ŏ	~ 7		0.0	8	40	5	2	6 G		99	0 F	EII	8	169		5	_	8	20		100	22	A i	0	. 00
	ACIC	098	107	750	720	544	262	o u	092	0	720			713	760			102	780	740	784	139	760	002	720	765	20	850		1075	6E7	•	755	785	200	200	710	0	810 450	832
	Ξ÷	254		196	266	216	244	020	235	253	224	265	110	528	229	22		225	262	522	267	223	230	258	235	247	255	266	315	240 040 040	290	•	266	800 000	200	279	227	274		244
PONT	D I AM	69	i √0 0 ¥Ω	36.			Ö	ġ		o	48	4			61.	5		20 20 20 20	52.		4	0	4 4		51.	10 4	i n n	51.	31.	0	0	57.	48	10 I	N U D U		ຍີ	57.	61. 44	60
- 21	H	8	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	27.	4		4 0.		9 9	60	Ř	q	Ni C	9 E	B	ni e	ġ.	9 8	Ë		9 0- 9 0-	9 4		4	47.	4 6		55	с С	4 C	37	41.	44	ë	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	5.5	с С	6	60	4
REST	DIAM	87		88	6	e 9	69	109	6	8	84	47	511	76	86	8	5		74	500	25	83	78	22	79	8	88	75	56	6 0 8 0	202	70	75	81	0 1	10	8	26	6 6	38
BASE	DIAM	104	10 00	106	0 (4	501	106	118	36	6	100	16	041	6	8	6	51	<u> </u>	89	9 C 8 C	28	6	6 7	8	90	6 Ş	361	16	111	861	8	85	8	96 6	; 8	98	6	8	55	: 8
BODY	Ħ	130	1150	16	135	100	112	123	126	130	111	146		091	122	127	OF I	C21	150	140	152	110	123	150	127	127	140	152	180	115	168	165	165	122	143	1651	137	152		128
BODY	ы Ма По С	100	103	103	8	50	101	0	5 5 6	0.0	100	98		òä	0	86	4	5 6	98	80	ò	٥	6 6		0	0,0	106	0	109	66	0	78	83	6 4 () (28	0	8	5 6	96
BODY	DIAM 2	101	105	106	6	101	101	0	0100	0	66	88	140		96	6	6 6 1	5 6	89	80	60	0	89	9 4	69	6 0 0	107	0	112	96	0	83	83	9 C		6	0	81	96 7	16
à	₹_	8	88	9	8	88	8	ដ	4 8	56	0	8	40		8	102	86	B 8	5	53	50	0	66	8	44	6 G	36	5	118	6 F F	0	0	86	80	38	66	0	81	867	5
BO	I	Ä	-	-		-	-	-	-		-																													
NECK BO	HT DI	101 1	81	5.5	105	105 81	101	96 1	04	5	84 1	88	886	4 4	5	20	98	0 r	8	87	ç°	81	81	22	78	60 0	88	82	8	88 7 8	62	83	75	8	4 4	. 8	99	6 6	82 7 7	5 8
NECK NECK BOI	DIAM HT DIA	1.0 101 1	18.0 B1 1	12.0	12.0 105	44.0 105 13.0 B1 1	11.0 101 1	49.0 96 1	42.0 0 1 41.0 74 1	12.0 90	39.0 84 1	38.0 88	99.0 99.0		43.0 73	41.0 70	47.0 86	45.0 70	42.0 80	38.0 78	0.0	0.0 81	42.0 B1	40. 0 77	36.0 78	42.0 87	47. O BO	44.0 85	43.0 86	44.0 B6	0.0 87	38.0 82	39.0 75	44.0	- C	40. 0 BO	0.0	38.0 93	43.0 85 34.0 47	48.0 82
ECK NECK NECK BO	IAM DIAM HT DIV 2 3	0 51.0 101 1	0.48.0 81 1 0.42.0 84	0 42.0 65 1	2.0 42.0 105	1,044.0105	0 41.0 101 1	3.049.0761	5.042.001 5.042.074	0 42.0 90	5.0 39.0 84 1	3.0 38.0 88	2.0 55.0 88	5.0 447.0 74 6 0 30 0 84	7.0 43.0 73	7.0 41.0 70	0.047.086	7.045.075	3.0 42.0 80	2.0.38.0 78	0.00.000	0.0 0.0 81	7.042.081	7.040.077	7.0.36.0 78	0.042.087	7.047.080	5.0 44.0 B5	6.043.0 B6	0.044.0 B6	0.0 0.0 87	9.0.38.0 82	7.039.075	0 44.0 80	4 0 40 0 /4	7.040.0 80	0.0 0.0	1.6 38.0 93	7.043.0 B5	9.048.0 82
CK NECK NECK NECK BOI	M DIAM DIAM HT DIV	0 35.0 51.0 101 1	0 35.0 48.0 81 1	0 33.0 42.0 65 1	0 32.0 42.0 105	0 34.0 44.0 105 0 34.0 43 0 81 1	0 37.0 41.0 101 1	0 38.0 49.0 96 1	0 35.0 42.0 0 1	035.042.0 70	0 36. 0 39. 0 84 1	0 33.0 38.0 88	042.055.088	0.36.044.3 74	0 37.0 43.0 73	0 37.0 41.0 70	0 40.0 47.0 86	0 37.0 45.0 70	0 38. 0 42. 0 80	0 32.0 38.0 78	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0.0 0.0 81	0 37.0 42.0 81	0 37, 0 40, 0 77	0 37.0 36.0 78	0 40.0 42.0 87	037.047.080	0 36.0 44.0 85	0 36.0 43.0 86	0 40.0 44.0 86	0 0.0 0.0 87	0 38.0 38.0 82	0 37.0 39.0 75	0 38.0 44.0 80		0 37. 0 40. 0 BO	0 0 0 0 0	0 31.6 38.0 93	037.043.085	0 39.0 48.0 82
NECK NECK NECK NECK BOI	DIAM DIAM DIAM HT DIV	27.0 35.0 51.0 101 1	28.035.048.081 1 77.22.043.064	27.033.042.0 65 1	28.0 32.0 42.0 105	28.034.044.0105 28.034.043.0811	29.0 37.0 41.0 101 1	30.0 38.0 49.0 96 1	30.035.042.001	30.0 35.0 41.0 74	29.0 36.0 39.0 84 1	27.0 33.0 38.0 88	32.042.055.088	30.036.044.374	29.0 37.0 43.0 73	31.0 37.0 41.0 70	31.0 40.0 47.0 86	29.0 37.0 45.0 70 31 0 37 0 45 0 75	29.0 38.0 42.0 80	29.0 32.0 38.0 78	26.033.03/.0 44	0.0 0.0 0.0 81	28.0 37.0 42.0 81	28.037.040.077	27.037.036.078	28.040.042.087	31.0 37.0 47.0 80	29.0 36.0 44.0 85	28.036.043.086	27.0 40.0 44.0 B6	0.0 0.0 0.0 87	29.0 38.0 38.0 82	30.037.039.075	29.0 38.0 44.0 80	30 0 37 0 40 0 74	26.037.040.0 80	0.0 0.0 68	26.0 31.6 38.0 93	30.0 37.0 43.0 85 27 0 32 0 34 0 47	28.0 39.0 48.0 82
TIN- NECK NECK NECK BO	ISH DIAM DIAM DIAM HT DI/ HT 1 2 3	6. 0 27. 0 35. 0 51. 0 101 1	2.0 28.0 35.0 48.0 81 1	3.0 27.0 33.0 42.0 65 1	3.0 28.0 32.0 42.0 105	6.0 28.0 34.0 44.0 105 • 0 20 0 34 0 43 0 81 1	1. 0 29. 0 37. 0 41. 0 101 1	3.0 30.0 38.0 49.0 96 1	5.030.035.042.001 • 5 2 0 3 5 0 4 1 0 7 4		4, 0 29, 0 36, 0 39, 0 84 1	6.0 27.0 33.0 38.0 88	0.032.042.055.088	5.0 30.0 36.0 42.5 42 1 1 20 0 34 0 36 0 84	9.0 29.0 37.0 43.0 73	9.031.037.041.070	9.7 31.0 40.0 47.0 86	18.2 29.0 37.0 45.0 70 5 4 31 0 37 0 42 0 75	5.0 29.0 38.0 42.0 80		9, 5 26. 0 33. 0 3/. 0 44 B 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0	4.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 81	15.5 28.0 37.0 42.0 81	20.0 28.0 37.0 40.0 77	6.0 27.0 37.0 36.0 78	7.028.040.042.087		3.0 29.0 36.0 44.0 85	5.5 28.0 36.0 43.0 86	.6.027.040.044.086		8.0 29.0 38.0 38.0 82	3.5 30.0 37.0 39.0 75	7.0 29.0 38.0 44.0 80	22. 0 31. 0 38. 0 40. 0 74	3.0 26.0 37.0 40.0 80	9.0 0.0 0.0 68	4.5 26.0 31.6 38.0 93	9.5 30.0 37.0 43.0 85 0 0 27 0 32 0 34 0 47	6, 0 28, 0 39, 0 48, 0 82
STR FIN- NECK NECK NECK NECK BO	RIM ISH DIAM DIAM DIAM HT DI/ HT HT 1 2 3 1	7.0 16.0 27.0 35.0 51.0 101 1	5.0 12.0 28.0 35.0 48.0 81 1	7 0 13.0 27.0 33.0 42.0 65 1	5.6 13.0 28.0 32.0 42.0 105	0.016.028.034.044.0105	4.011.0 29.0 37.0 41.0 101 1	9.0 13.0 30.0 38.0 49.0 96 1	3.0 15.0 30.0 35.0 42.0 0 1	5 0 1 2 0 30 0 35 0 42 0 90	5, 5, 14, 0, 29, 0, 36, 0, 39, 0, 84, 1	B. 0 16. 0 27. 0 33. 0 38. 0 BB	2.8 10.0 32.0 42.0 55.0 88	3.0 15.0 30.0 38.0 42.5 72 4 1 1 2 30 0 34 0 39 0 84	6. 0 19. 0 29. 0 37. 0 43. 0 73	4.0 19.0 31.0 37.0 41.0 70	5.0 19.7 31.0 40.0 47.0 86	6.0 18.2 29.0 37.0 45.0 70 5 4 15 4 31 0 37 0 42 0 75	6. 0 15. 0 29. 0 38. 0 42. 0 80	5.0 16.0 29.0 32.0 38.0 78	7.019.526.033.03/.04	6.014.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 81	6.0 15.5 28.0 37.0 42.0 81	7.0 20.0 28.0 37.0 40.0 77	3.0 16.0 27.0 37.0 36.0 78		6.3 1/.3 27.0 38.0 43.0 80 4.0 16.2 31.0 37.0 47.0 80	5.013.0 29.0 36.0 44.0 85	5.0 15.5 28.0 36.0 43.0 86	4.016.027.040.044.086	4.015.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 87	7.0 18.0 29.0 38.0 38.0 82	4.0 13.5 30.0 37.0 39.0 75	7 5 17.0 29.0 38.0 44.0 80		3.0 13.0 26.0 37.0 40.0 B0	9.019.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 68	7.0 14.5 26.0 31.6 38.0 93	6.5 19.5 30.0 37.0 43.0 85 2 4 10 0 27 0 32 0 34 0 47	4.0 16.0 28.0 39.0 48.0 82
-IP- STR FIN- NECK NECK NECK NECK BO	STR RIM ISH DIAM DIAM HT DI/ Rim ht ht i 2 3 1	0.0 7.0 16.0 27.0 35.0 51.0 101 1	0.0 5.0 12.0 28.0 35.0 48.0 81 1	0.0 7.0 13.0 27.0 33.0 42.0 45 1	0.0 5.6 13.0 28.0 32.0 42.0 105	0.0 10.0 16.0 28.0 34.0 44.0 105 0 0 5 5 11 0 26 0 35 0 43 0 81 1	0.0 4.0 11.0 29.0 37.0 41.0 101 1	0.0 9.0 13.0 30.0 38.0 49.0 96 1	0.013.015.030.035.042.001	0.0 4.7 11.7 30.0 35.0 41.0 7	0.0 5.5 14.0 29.0 36.0 39.0 84 1	0.0 8.0 16.0 27.0 33.0 38.0 88	0.0 2.8 10.0 32.0 42.0 55.0 88 3	0,0 5,0 15,0 30,0 38,0 42,5 72	0.0 6.0 19.0 29.0 37.0 43.0 73	0.0 4.0 19.0 31.0 37.0 41.0 70	0.0 5.0 19.7 31.0 40.0 47.0 86	0.0 6.0 18.2 29.0 37.0 45.0 70 0.0 5 4 15 4 31 0 37 0 42 0 75	0.0 6.0 15.0 29.0 38.0 42.0 80	0.0 5.0 16.0 29.0 32.0 38.0 78	0.0 7.0 19.5 26.0 33.0 37.0 77	0.0 6.0 14.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 81	0.0 6.0 15.5 28.0 37.0 42.0 81	0.0 7.0 20.0 28.0 37.0 40.0 77	0.0 3.0 16.0 27.0 37.0 36.0 78	0.0 6.0 17.0 28.0 40.0 42.0 87	0.0 6.3 17.3 27.0 36.0 43.0 60	0.0 5.0 13.0 29.0 36.0 44.0 85	0.0 5.0 15.5 28.0 36.0 43.0 86	0.0 4.0 16.0 27.0 40.0 44.0 86 0.0 4 0 11 0 29 0 34 0 45 0 75		0.0 7.0 18.0 29.0 38.0 38.0 82	0.0 4.0 13.5 30.0 37.0 39.0 75	0.0 7 5 17.0 29.0 38.0 44.0 80		0.0 3.0 13.0 26.0 37.0 40.0 80	0.0 9.0 19.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 68	0.0 7.0 14.5 26.0 31.6 38.0 93	0.0 6.5 19.5 30.0 37.0 43.0 85	0.0 4.0 16.0 28.0 37.0 48.0 82
LIP LIP- STR FIN- NECK NECK NECK BO	HT STR RIM ISH DIAM DIAM DIAM HT DI/ RIM HT HT 1 2 3 1	7.0 0.0 7.0 16.0 27.0 35.0 51.0 101 1	6.4 0.0 5.0 12.0 28.0 35.0 48.0 81 1	5 4 0 0 7 0 13 0 27 0 33 0 42 0 65 1	7.0 0.0 5.6 13.0 28.0 32.0 42.0 105	6.0 0.0 10.0 16.0 28.0 34.0 44.0 103	7.0 0.0 4.0 11.0 29.0 37.0 41.0 101 1	0.0 0.0 9.0 13.0 30.0 38.0 49.0 96 1	5.0 0.0 13.0 15.0 30.0 35.0 42.0 0 1		7,0 0,0 5,5 14,0 29,0 36,0 39,0 84 1	B.0 0.0 B.0 16.0 27.0 33.0 38.0 BB	B, 0 0, 0 2, B 10, 0 32, 0 42, 0 55, 0 BB 1	7.4 0.0 5.0 15.0 30.0 38.0 42.5 72	10.0 0.0 6.0 19.0 29.0 37.0 43.0 73	9.2 0.0 4.0 19.0 31.0 37.0 41.0 70	9.0 0.0 5.0 19.7 31.0 40.0 47.0 86	8.6 0.0 6.0 18.2 29.0 37.0 45.0 70 8.0 0.0 5.4 15.4 31 0 37 0 42 0 75	B.0 0.0 6.0 15.0 29.0 38.0 42.0 80	9,0 0.0 5.0 16.0 29.0 32.0 38.0 78	10.1 0.0 7.0 19.5 26.0 33.0 3/.0 4 9 0 0 0 11.0 18 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	B.0 0.0 6.0 14.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 B1	7.6 0.0 6.0 15.5 28.0 37.0 42.0 81	11.0 0.0 7.0 20.0 28.0 37.0 40.0 77	12.0 0.0 3.0 16.0 27.0 37.0 36.0 78	10.0 0.0 6.0 17.0 28.0 40.0 42.0 87	11.0 0.0 5.3 17.3 29.0 38.0 43.0 80 13 0 0 0 4.0 16.2 31.0 37.0 47.0 80	B. 0 0. 0 5. 0 13. 0 29. 0 36. 0 44. 0 B5	10.0 0.0 5.0 15.5 28.0 36.0 43.0 86	13.0 0.0 4.0 16.0 27.0 40.0 44.0 86 8 0 0 0 4 0 11 0 38 0 34 0 45 0 75		9.0 0.0 7.0 18.0 29.0 38.0 38.0 82	9,4 0.0 4.0 13.5 30.0 37.0 39.0 75	10.0 0.0 7 5 17.0 29.0 38.0 44.0 80		10.0 0.0 3.0 13.0 26.0 37.0 40.0 B0	9.0 0.0 9.0 19.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 68	B. 0 0. 0 7. 0 14. 5 26. 0 31. 6 38. 0 93	10.0 0.0 6.5 19.5 30.0 37.0 43.0 85 5 0 0 0 2 4 10 0 27 0 32 0 34 0 47	
RE LIP LIP - STR FIN- NECK NECK NECK NECK BO	AM HT STR RIM ISH DIAM DIAM HT DIV RIM HT HT I 2 3	0 7.0 0.0 7.0 16.0 27.0 35.0 51.0 101 1	0 6.4 0.0 5.0 12.0 28.0 35.0 48.0 81 1	0 5 4 0 0 7 0 13 0 27 0 33 0 42 0 65 1	0 7.0 0.0 5.6 13.0 28.0 32.0 42.0 105	0 7 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 17 0 28 0 34 0 44 0 102	0 7.0 0.0 4.0 11.0 29.0 37.0 41.0 101 1	0 0.0 0.0 9.0 13.0 30.0 38.0 49.0 96 1	1.0 5.0 0.013.015.030.035.042.0 01 0 5 0 0 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 0 5 0 5 0 5	0 4,0 0,0 4,7 II.7 30,0 35,0 41,0 7		0 8.0 0.0 8.0 16.0 27.0 33.0 38.0 88	.0 8.0 0.0 2.8 10.0 32.0 42.0 55.0 88 1 0 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	.0 7.4 0.0 5.0 15.0 30.0 38.0 42.5 72 0 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	2 10 0 0 0 0 0 19 0 29 0 37 0 43 0 73	0 9.2 0.0 4.0 19.0 31.0 37.0 41.0 70	0 9.0 0.0 5.0 19.7 31.0 40.0 47.0 86	2.0 B.6 0.0 6.0 1B.2 29.0 37.0 45.0 70 3.0 E.0 0.0 5.4 15.4 31.0 37.0 42.0 75	3.0 B.0 0.0 6.0 15.0 29.0 3B.0 42.0 B0	1.0 9.0 0.0 5.0 16.0 29.0 32.0 38.0 78	3.0 10.1 0.0 7.0 19.2 26.0 33.0 3/0 3/0 9/0 9/0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0	0.0 8.0 0.0 6.0 14.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 81	1.0 7.6 0.0 6.0 15.5 28.0 37.0 42.0 81		0 12.0 0.0 3.0 16.0 27.0 37.0 36.0 7B	2.0 10.0 0.0 6.0 17.0 28.0 40.0 42.0 87	5.0 11.0 0.0 6.3 17.3 27.0 36.0 43.0 60 1 0 13 0 0 0 4 0 16.2 31.0 37.0 47.0 60	2.0 8.0 0.0 5.0 13.0 29.0 36.0 44.0 85	2.010.0 0.0 5.015.5 28.0 36.0 43.0 86	0.013.00.0.04.016.027.040.044.086 1.080.064.011.028.034.045.075		20 9.0 0.0 7.0 18.0 29.0 38.0 38.0 82	1,5 9,4 0,0 4,0 13,5 30,0 37,0 39,0 75	0.010.00.07517.029.038.044.0 80	0 13,0 0,0 7,0 22,0 31,0 38,0 40,0 74 0 8 8 9 9 9 9 1 5 9 30 9 7 9 4 9 7 7	2, 0 10, 0 0, 0 3, 0 13, 0 26, 0 37, 0 40, 0 80	3.0 9.0 0.0 9.0 19.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 68	2, 0 B, 0 0, 0 7, 0 14, 5 26, 0 31, 6 3B, 0 93	2,010,00,00 6,519,530,037,043,085 2,050,0024,0027,032,034,047	
BORE LIP LIP - STR FIN- NECK NECK NECK NECK BO	DDIAM HT STR RIM ISH DIAM DIAM HT DI/ RIM HT HT 1 2 3 1	18.0 7.0 0.0 7.0 16.0 27.0 35.0 51.0 101 1	1 19.0 6.4 0.0 5.0 12.0 28.0 35.0 48.0 81 1	0 21.0 0.0 0.0 4.0 11.4 27.5 33.0 42.0 45 1	7 22.0 7.0 0.0 5.6 13.0 28.0 32.0 42.0 105	3 23.0 6.0 0.0 10.0 16.0 28.0 34.0 44.0 103		23.0 0.0 0.0 9.0 13.0 30.0 38.0 49.0 96 1	23.0 5.0 0.0 13.0 15.0 30.0 35.0 42.0 0 1 22.0 5 0 0 5 5 7 1 5 20 0 7 5 0 41 0 74		5 24.0 7.0 0.0 5.5 14.0 29.0 36.0 39.0 84 1	7 20.0 8.0 0.0 8.0 16.0 27.0 33.0 38.0 88	0 25.0 8.0 0.0 2.8 10.0 32.0 42.0 55.0 88 1	24.0 7.4 0.0 5.0 15.0 30.0 38.0 42.3 72 5 26.0 5 5 6 5 5 1 1 1 5 6 5 7 5 7 5 8 5 8 5 8 5	3 22 7 10,0 0,0 6,0 19,0 29,0 37,0 43,0 73	5 22 0 9 2 0 0 4 0 19 0 31 0 37 0 41 0 70	5 21.0 9.0 0.0 5.0 19.7 31.0 40.0 47.0 B6	0 22.0 B.6 0.0 6.0 1B.2 29.0 37.0 45.0 70 4 23 0 B.0 0 0 5 4 15 4 31 0 37 0 42 0 75	6 23.0 B.0 0.0 6.0 15.0 29.0 3B.0 42.0 B0	9 21.0 9.0 0.0 5.0 16.0 29.0 32.0 38.0 78	3 18.0 10.1 0.0 7.0 19.3 26.0 33.0 3/.0 77 0 22 0 9 0 0 0 11 0 18 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 20 0 8 0 0 0 6 0 14 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 81	3 21.0 7.6 0.0 6.0 15.5 28.0 37.0 42.0 81	5 21.3 12.0 0.0 3.0 20.0 28.0 37.0 40.0 77	3 19.0 12.0 0.0 3.0 16.0 27.0 37.0 36.0 78	3 22.0 10.0 0.0 6.0 17.0 28.0 40.0 42.0 87	2 23.011.0 0.0 6.3 1/.3 29.036.043.0 60 8 24 013 0 0.0 4.016.231.037.047.0 80	9 22.0 8.0 0.0 5.0 13.0 29.0 36.0 44.0 85	0 19.0 10.0 0.0 5.0 15.5 28.0 36.0 43.0 86	5 20.0 13.0 0.0 4.0 16.0 27.0 40.0 44.0 86 5 74 0 5 0 0 0 4 0 11 0 25 0 34 0 45 0 75		0 22.0 9.0 0.0 7.0 18.0 29.0 38.0 38.0 82	1 21.5 9.4 0.0 4.0 13.5 30.0 37.0 39.0 75	1 20.0 10.0 0.0 7 5 17.0 29.0 38.0 44.0 80	8 20.0 13.0 0.0 7.0 22.0 31.0 38.0 40.0 74 1 7 74 0 6 0 0 0 1 0 15 0 70 0 77 0 41 0 75	8 19.0 10.0 0.0 3.0 13.0 26.0 37.0 40.0 80	0 18.0 9.0 0.0 9.0 19.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 68	5 22,0 8,0 0,0 7,0 14, 5 26,0 31,6 38,0 93	5 19.0 10.0 0.0 6.5 19.5 30.0 37.0 43.0 85 0 17 0 5 0 0 0 2 4 10 0 27 0 32 0 34 0 47	4 21.0 11.0 0.0 4.0 16.0 28.0 39.0 48.0 82
T E BORE LIP LIP - STR FIN- NECK NECK NECK BO	PRED DIAM HT STR RIM ISH DIAM DIAM HT DIA RIM HT HT 1 2 3 1	1769 18.0 7.0 0.0 7.0 16.0 27.0 35.0 51.0 101 1	1771 19.0 6.4 0.0 5.0 12.0 28.0 35.0 48.0 81 1	1779 21.0 0.0 0.0 7 0 13.0 27.0 33.0 42.0 45 1	1777 22.0 7.0 0.0 5.6 13.0 28.0 32.0 42.0 105	1778 23.0 6.0 0.0 10.0 16.0 28.0 34.0 44.0 105		0 23.0 0.0 0.0 9.0 13.0 30.0 38.0 49.0 96 1		1790 21.0 4.0 0.0 4.7 11.7 30.0 35.0 41.0 74 0 22 0 7 0 0 5 0 12 0 30.0 34.0 42.0 90	1786 24, 0 7, 0 0, 0 5, 5 14, 0 29, 0 36, 0 39, 0 84 1	1797 20.0 8.0 0.0 8.0 16.0 27.0 33.0 38.0 88	0 25.0 8.0 0.0 2.8 10.0 32.0 42.0 55.0 88 3	1800 24.0 7.4 0.0 3.0 13.0 30.0 38.0 42.3 72 		1795 22.0 9.2 0.0 4.0 19.0 31.0 37.0 41.0 70	1796 21.0 9.0 0.0 5.0 19.7 31.0 40.0 47.0 86	1800 22.0 8.6 0.0 6.0 18.2 29.0 37.0 45.0 70 1764 23 0 8 0 0 0 5 1 5 4 31 0 37 0 42 0 75	1806 23.0 B.0 0.0 6.0 15.0 29.0 38.0 42.0 80	1809 21.0 9.0 0.0 5.0 16.0 29.0 32.0 38.0 78	74 0.75 0.55 0.35 5.61 0.7 0.0 1.01 0.81 5.41 0.44 0.75 0.50 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0	0 20 0 8 0 0 0 6 0 14 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 81	1773 21.0 7.6 0.0 6.0 15.5 28.0 37.0 42.0 81	1816 20.0 11.0 0.0 7.0 20.0 28.0 37.0 40.0 77	1813 19.0 12.0 0.0 3.0 16.0 27.0 37.0 36.0 78		1802 23.011.0 0.0 6.3 1/.3 27.0 38.0 43.0 80 1808 24.013.0 0.0 4.016.2 31.0 37.0 47.0 80	1799 22.0 B.0 0.0 5.0 13.0 29.0 36.0 44.0 B5	0 19.0 10.0 0.0 5.0 15.5 28.0 36.0 43.0 86	1815 20.0 13.0 0.0 4.0 16.0 27.0 40.0 44.0 86 1785 74 0 5 0 0 0 4 0 11 0 20 0 34 0 45 0 75		0 22 0 9 0 0 0 7 0 18 0 29 0 38 0 38 0 82	1811 21.5 9.4 0.0 4.0 13.5 30.0 37.0 39.0 75	1801 20.0 10.0 0.0 7 5 17.0 29.0 38.0 44.0 80	1818 20.0 13.0 0.0 7.0 22.0 31.0 38.0 40.0 74		0 18.0 9.0 0.0 9.0 19.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 68	1775 22.0 8.0 0.0 7.0 14.5 26.0 31.6 38.0 93	1795 19.0 10.0 0.0 6.5 19.5 30.0 37.0 43.0 85 0 17 0 5 0 0 0 2 4 10 0 27 0 32 0 34 0 47	1804 21.0 11.0 0.0 4.0 16.0 28.0 39.0 48.0 82
D A T E BORE LIP LIP - STR FIN- NECK NECK NECK BO	ACTL PRED DIAM HT STR RIM ISH DIAM DIAM DIAM HT DI/ RIM HT HT 1 2 3 1	0 1769 18.0 7.0 0.0 7.0 16.0 27.0 35.0 51.0 101 1	0 1771 19.0 6.4 0.0 5.0 12.0 28.0 35.0 48.0 81 1	0 0 21.0 0.0 0.0 4.0 11.4 27.6 33.0 42.0 45 1	0 1777 22.0 7.0 0.0 5.6 13.0 28.0 32.0 42.0 105	0 1778 23.0 6.0 0.0 10.0 16.0 28.0 34.0 44.0 105		0 0 23.0 0.0 0.0 9.0 13.0 30.0 38.0 49.0 96 1		0 1790 21.0 4.0 0.0 4.7 11.7 30.0 35.0 41.0 7	0 1786 24.0 7.0 0.0 5.5 14.0 29.0 36.0 39.0 84 1	0 1797 20.0 8.0 0.0 8.0 16.0 27.0 33.0 38.0 88	0 0 25.0 8.0 0.0 2.8 10.0 32.0 42.0 55.0 88 3	0 1800 24.0 7.4 0.0 5.0 15.0 30.0 38.0 4z.5 7z 0 170 24.0 7.4 0.0 5.0 15.0 30.0 38.0 4z.5 7z		0 1795 22.0 9.2 0.0 4.0 19.0 31.0 37.0 41.0 70	0 1796 21.0 9.0 0.0 5.0 19.7 31.0 40.0 47.0 86	0 1800 22.0 8.6 0.0 6.0 18.2 29.0 37.0 45.0 70 0 15.0 25	0 1806 23.0 8.0 0.0 6.0 15.0 29.0 38.0 42.0 80	0 1809 21.0 9.0 0.0 5.0 16.0 29.0 32.0 38.0 78	74 0.750 1360 0.0 7.0 17.0 18.0 33.0 34.0 19.0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 20.0 8.0 0.0 6.0 14.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 81	0 1793 21.0 7.6 0.0 6.0 15.5 28.0 37.0 42.0 81		0 1813 19.0 12.0 0.0 3.0 16.0 27.0 37.0 36.0 78	0 1803 22.0 10.0 0.0 6.0 17.0 28.0 40.0 42.0 87	0 1802 23.0 11.0 0.0 6.3 17.3 27.0 38.0 43.0 80 0 1808 24 0 13.0 0 0 0 4.0 16 2 31.0 37.0 47.0 80	0 1799 22:0 8:0 0.0 5:0 13:0 29:0 36.0 44.0 85	0 0 19.0 10.0 0.0 5.0 15.5 28.0 36.0 43.0 86	0 1815 20.0 13.0 0.0 4.0 16.0 27.0 40.0 44.0 86 0 1765 74 0 8 0 0 0 4 0 11 0 78 0 74 0 45 0 75		0 0 22.0 9.0 0.0 7.0 18.0 29.0 38.0 38.0 82	0 1811 21.5 9.4 0.0 4.0 13.5 30.0 37.0 39.0 75	0 1801 20.0 10.0 0.0 7 5 17.0 29.0 38.0 44.0 80	0 1818 20.0 13.0 0.0 7.0 22.0 31.0 38.0 40.0 74		0 0 18.0 9.0 0.0 9.0 19.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 68	0 1775 22.0 8.0 0.0 7.0 14.5 26.0 31.6 38.0 93	0 1795 19.0 10.0 0.0 6.5 19.5 30.0 37.0 43.0 85	0 1804 21.0 11.0 0.0 4.0 16.0 28.0 39.0 48.0 82

HGHT FACT	88888	8888888	88888888		
RED RED	816 378 773 773	817 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7192 935 935 935 935 935 935 919 1017 710	710 779 815 816 816 816 816 816 816 816 816 816 816
ACTL F	843 355 1100 1 765 755	755 755 755 755 755 755 755 755	7255 7555 7555 754 7555 7555 7555 7555 7	739 739 855 769 680 680 0	780 739 739 739 748 748 748 778 753 753 753 753 753 753 753
BOT- TLE	231 245 231 231	275 217 217 234 217 234 217		245 245 272 245 245 246 246 246 246	233 233 233 233 233 233 233 233 233 233
PONT MARK DIAM	44 0.0		ဂိုတို့နှိုင်ဝင်	4 0 4 N N N N 4	1,4 % % 4,1 % % 0,0 0,0 0,0 % % % % %
DENT HT	25. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	4964		10 2 8 9 9 4 6 9 8	0,4,0,4,0,0,0,4,0,0,0,4 0,4,0,0,0,4,0,0,0,4,0,0,0,0
REST PT DIAM	83 63 81 81	2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 200	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 8	8897777367778 88977773677778
BASE DIAM	100 76 86 86	28 28 28 28 28 28 28	80 7 7 8 8 8 7 7 8	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	00880000000000000000000000000000000000
вору НТ	115 105 137 118	1110 1110 1110 1110	1123	174 174 144 158 127 127	1120 1167 1651 1651 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 16
BODY DIAM 3	0 73 75 75	886666	0000	00040806	90 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
BCDY DIAM 2	0 74 108 96	066666	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	00040416	6 / 0 6 / 0 6 / 0 7 / 0
BODY DIAM 1	0 76 113 99	46 46 46 49	86 86 16 16	00000041	775 175 175 175 175 175 175 175 175 175
NECK	52 53 52 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201	2888768 2888768	88 27 26 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	6 6 6 6 7 6 7 8 6 7 9 6 7 9 6 7 9 6 7 9 6 7 9 6 6 7 9 6 6 6 6
MECK DI AM	00000		4440000	00040000000000000000000000000000000000	¹ 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
NECK DIAM	0.0 37.0 41.0	11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			00000000000000000000000000000000000000
NECK 1	000000				000000000000000000000000000000000000000
HI	40.000	0000000			70000000000000000000000000000000000000
STR RIM HT	5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	00004 m0	0000000		4 / 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
STR STR RIM				0004n0000	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
H	000000 010000				00000000000000000000000000000000000000
30RE	00000		000000		88000000000000000000000000000000000000
ED I	000444	1919 1919 1919 1919 1919 1919 1919 191			
D A V	00000	000000	000000	00000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
BOT- TLE / NO.	293 295 295 295	2448 3001 00448 3001 00448	300 4 0 0 0 4 0 300 4 0 0 0 4 0 300 4 0 0 0 0 4 0	311 311 315 315 315 315 315	317 319 319 321 321 325 325 325 325 325 325 325 325 325 325

APPENDIX B. BODY STYLE MEASUREMENT DATA

(Tables 7-23)

	ted ty Comments	See Table 10	
	Estima capaci	1017 1042 1045 1149 986 1149 1076 1156 1067 980 980 980	
tr dam tr	Filling capacity	1025 - 1070 1030 1035 - 1035 - 1047 - 24	
10-11-11-11-1	Body height minus base diam.	-46 -47 -41 -33 -33 -33 -33 -33 -33 -33 -33	
	Body height	86 95 92 90 95 87 87 93 6.0	
	Base diam.	132 134 138 139 129 129 129 3.4	
	Estimated date	1746 1752 1742 1749 1749 1749 1744 1752 1754 1754 1767	
	Actual date	1737 1737 1738 1738 1739 1739 1745 1755 1773 -	
	Bottle number	1 2 4 6 331 20 62 62 62 22 222 Mean Standar	

Table 7. Probable beer-style quarts

	Т	able 8. Prob	able unde	ersize bee	rr-style qu	Jarts	
Bottle number	Actual date	Estimated date	Base diam.	Body height	Body height minus base diam.	Filling capacity	Estimated capacity
330 16 10	1738 1753 -	1747 1746 1755	125 125 128	82 85 80	-43 -46 -48	850 975 860	924 893 894
Mean Standar	d deviatio	c	126 1.4	82 2.1		895 56.7	904 14.4

		Table 9.	Probable	wine-sty	le quarts		
Bottle number	Actual date	Estimated date	Base diam.	Body height	Body height minus base diam.	Filling capacity	Estimated capacity
8 14 60 60 Mean	1745 1746 1753 1764 1765 1772	1754 1756 1740 1766 1768 1763	123 123 117 117 117	95 93 93 93 90 90	-28 -22 -21 -21 -27 -15 -27	900 920 845 - 888	945 997 955 910 766 914
Standard	deviation		2.4	4.5		31.7	72.4

Tables 7-9. The three groups date from the early 1730s to early 1770s and all have base diameters considerably larger than the body height.

144 APPENDIX B

-+--Tahle 9 Drohahle wine

Bottle number	Actual date	Estimated date	Base diam.	Body height	Body height minus base diam.	Filling capacity	Estimat c d capacity	Comments
6 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 1	1745 1753 1753 1753 1765 1765 1765 1765 1771 1771 1777 1773 1773 1773 1773 177	1744 1745 1745 1772 1772 1772 1772 1772 1773 1776 1774 1776 1776 1776 1776 1778 1776 1778 1778	125 124 119 119 119 119 119 119 118 118 118 118	102 109 110 110 110 110 100 100 111 110 110	2-8656775668877776568877775757675775757575	1035 945 945 945 945 945 1000 1085 1086 1045 1025 1049 1049 1025 1025 1025 1025 1025 1025 1025 1025	986 1049 1074 1074 1075 990 990 11138 11130 111100 111100 111100 111100 111100 111100 111100 111100 111100 111100 111100 111100 111100 111100 111100 111100 111100 111100 111100 11100 11100 11100 11100 11100 11100 11100 11100 11100 11100 11100 11100 11100 11000 11000000	See Table 7
1010		Ę	•					

Table 10. Beer-style quarts

13 1753 1762 119 114 5 - 29 1764 1762 119 114 5 - 31 1755 1762 119 117 4 - 32 1765 1761 120 115 +-5 - 36 1765 1760 113 117 ++4 - 38 1765 1770 113 117 ++4 - 38 1765 1770 113 117 ++4 - 38 1765 1770 113 117 ++1 1190 42 1767 113 117 ++1 1050 41 1765 177 113 117 ++ - 71 1775 113 116 117 1050 - 71 1775 117 118 117 1065 - 71 1776 117 118 117 116 - - 74 1776 117 117 117<	Bottle number	Actual date	Estimated date	Base diam.	Body height	Body height minus base diam.	Filling capacity	Estimated capacity
18 775 762 114 110 -4 - 32 1765 1761 113 117 +4 - 33 1765 1761 113 117 +4 - 34 1765 1761 113 117 +4 - 36 1765 1770 113 117 +4 - 38 1765 1770 113 117 +4 - 41 1766 - 113 117 +4 - 42 1771 1777 113 117 +1 1050 42 1775 1773 113 117 +1 1050 47 1775 177 118 117 1050 - 71 1775 177 118 117 1 - 71 1776 177 118 11 - - - 71 1776 177 117 117 12 - - 1 13 136	1	1753	1762	611	1	۲ ۲		1089
29 1764 1770 115 120 +5 1130 31 1765 1761 120 115 +4 - 36 1765 1761 120 117 +4 - 37 1765 1770 113 117 +4 - 37 1765 1770 113 117 +4 - 38 1765 1770 117 118 117 - - 41 1766 - 118 117 +1 1050 42 1767 117 117 118 117 - - 41 1766 - 118 117 120 +1 1050 56 1775 1778 117 117 118 11 - 71 1776 1777 118 11 - - 1135 71 1776 1774 117 117 112	18	1755	1762	114	110	4	,	919
32 1765 1761 120 115 +5 - 34 1765 1761 113 117 +4 - 36 1765 1760 113 117 +4 - 37 1765 1760 113 117 +4 - 38 1765 1780 114 113 +1 1050 41 1765 1730 118 117 -1 - 42 1767 173 113 117 -1 - 56 1775 173 117 118 117 - - 71 1776 177 113 117 117 117 116 - - 74 1776 177 117 117 117 116 - - - 1155 74 1776 1776 117 117 117 117 115 - - - - - 1155 - - 1155 - - 1155 11	29	1764	1770	115	120	Ŷ	1130	1065
34 1765 1761 113 117 +4 - 36 1765 1760 113 117 +4 - 38 1765 1760 113 117 +4 - 38 1765 1780 114 113 +1 1050 41 1766 173 113 117 -1 - 42 1776 1775 119 120 -3 1120 56 1775 1776 117 118 +1 - - 71 1776 1777 118 117 117 117 117 71 1776 1776 117	32	1765	1761	120	115	Ŷ	ı	1107
36 1765 1760 113 117 +4 - 37 1765 1777 113 114 +1 1140 42 1765 1777 113 114 +1 1160 56 1771 1765 173 120 -3 1120 56 1771 1767 119 120 -3 1120 71 1775 1775 1775 117 117 -1 - 71 1775 1776 1777 118 117 -1 1210 71 1776 1777 118 117 117 120 +1 1210 71 1776 1777 115 120 +1 120 - - 136 74 1776 1777 117 117 117 0 - - - - - - - - 167 115 1087 - - - - - - 175 1087 1155 1155 -	34	1765	1761	113	117	++	1	926
37 1765 1777 113 114 +1 1140 38 1766 - 118 117 -1 - 42 1767 173 123 120 -3 1120 56 1771 1767 123 120 -3 1120 57 1775 1775 123 120 -3 1120 69 1775 1775 1775 118 117 -1 - 73 1776 1775 117 118 11 - - 1136 73 1776 1775 117 118 117 120 - - 1136 73 1776 1777 118 117 117 0 - - - 1156 - - 1156 1087 - - - 1156 1050 - - - - 1156 1016 0 - - - - - 1156 1087 1087 1087 1087 1051	36	1765	1760	113	117	7 +	I	983
38 1765 1780 114 113 +1 1050 41 1766 - 118 117 -1 - 42 1771 1767 119 120 -3 1120 56 1775 1775 1777 119 120 -3 1120 73 1775 1777 119 120 -4 1175 1210 73 1776 1777 119 117 118 -1 1155 73 1776 1777 115 120 +5 1087 86 1780 1776 117 117 117 - - 93 1784 117 117 112 -5 1155 - - 93 1783 1776 117 112 -6 - <t< td=""><td>37</td><td>1765</td><td>1777</td><td>113</td><td>114</td><td>+</td><td>1140</td><td>1056</td></t<>	37	1765	1777	113	114	+	1140	1056
41 1766 - 118 117 -1 - 42 1771 1775 1775 123 120 -3 1120 56 1775 1775 1777 118 117 -3 1120 73 1775 1777 118 117 -1 - - 73 1776 1777 118 117 118 +1 - - 73 1776 1777 115 120 +5 108 - - 115 - - - - - - - - - 115 117 - - - - 115 117 117 117 117 117 117 117 117 117 117 118 111 - - - - - - 1155 1155 116 112 - - - 1155 1155 1155 1155 1155 1155 1155 1155 1155 1155 1155 1155 1155 </td <td>38</td> <td>1765</td> <td>1780</td> <td>114</td> <td>113</td> <td>Ţ,</td> <td>1050</td> <td>1065</td>	38	1765	1780	114	113	Ţ,	1050	1065
42 1767 1755 123 120 -3 1120 56 1771 1775 119 120 -1 1210 71 1775 1775 117 118 -1 1210 71 1775 1778 115 114 -1 1155 74 1776 1777 117 118 +1 - 86 1780 1776 117 118 +1 - 87 1781 117 117 118 +1 - 93 1783 1776 117 117 117 0 - 86 1783 1776 117 117 117 117 0 - 93 1785 1774 114 112 -5 1055 117 1783 1776 112 -5 1055 117 1783 116 112 -5 1055 123 1791 1793 1793 1793 1065 1135 129	41	1766	•	118	117	-1	ı	1120
56 1771 1767 119 120 +1 1210 71 1775 1777 113 115 -3 1136 71 1776 1777 113 115 -3 1136 74 1776 1777 115 120 +5 1087 86 1776 1777 115 120 +5 1087 93 1786 1776 117 112 -5 -1 1155 93 1783 1776 117 112 -5 -1 1155 93 1785 1774 118 117 12 0 - 103 1785 1774 118 117 -5 155 103 1785 1776 112 -5 - 117 1785 1776 116 112 -2 - 118 117 118 112 -5 - - 129 1793 1793 1793 1793 1065 - 129 1793 1793 1793 179 -5 1055 129 1793 1793 1793 116 117 -4 <	42	1767	1755	123	120	ņ.	1120	1183
69 1775 1777 113 -3 1136 71 1776 1773 117 118 -1 1155 74 1776 1777 117 117 117 116 -3 1136 86 1776 1777 117 117 117 117 11 - 93 1781 1776 117 117 112 -5 - - 93 1783 1776 117 112 -5 - - - - - - - 1155 - - - 1155 -	2 6	1771	1767	119	120	- + '	1210	1220
/1 1/7 1/7 1/7 1/7 1/7 1/7 73 1776 1773 117 118 +1 1/9 86 1786 1777 117 117 118 +1 1/9 93 1786 1777 117 117 117 0 - 93 1786 1776 117 112 -5 -5 - 103 1785 1776 117 112 -5 -5 - 103 1785 1776 116 112 -4 970 117 1785 1776 116 112 -4 970 118 1793 1793 1796 116 112 -4 970 117 1785 1776 116 111 -5 - 1065 123 1793 1793 1793 1783 116 111 -5 1 129 1793 1783 116 111 -5 1 1055 130 1793 1783 116 111 -5 1 1055 145 1793 1783 116 111 -5 1 105	69	1775	1777	118	115	ņ.	1136	1100
73 1/76 1/73 11/ 118 +1 - 86 1776 1777 115 120 +5 1087 89 1781 1776 117 117 0 - 93 1783 1776 117 117 0 - 103 1785 1776 118 112 -5 1155 103 1785 1774 114 112 -2 - 103 1785 1776 116 112 -2 - 117 1789 1783 115 110 -5 1095 123 1791 1793 115 110 -5 1 128 1793 1783 116 111 -5 - 129 1793 1783 116 111 -5 - 129 1793 1783 116 111 -5 1 131 1793 1783 116 111 -5 1 147 1793 1783 116 111 -5 1 147 1793 1783 116 111 -5 1 147 1793	12	<u>211</u>	1778	<u>.</u>	114	, .	CCII	1073
74 1/76 1/77 112 120 43 108/ 86 1780 1776 117 112 -5 - 93 1783 1784 117 112 -5 - 93 1783 1784 117 112 -5 - 93 1783 1774 114 112 -5 - 103 1785 1776 116 112 -2 - 103 1785 1776 116 112 -2 - 117 1783 115 110 -5 1095 123 1793 1793 1793 116 111 -5 1 129 1793 1783 116 111 -5 1 1055 130 1793 1783 116 111 -5 1 1055 131 1793 1783 116 111 -5 1 1055 147 1793 1783 116 117 -2 1 1055 147 1793 1783 116 117 -2 1 1055 147 1793 1783 119 17 <td>21</td> <td>1776</td> <td>5/1</td> <td>11</td> <td>118</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>10/2</td>	21	1776	5/1	11	118			10/2
Standard deviation 117 117 117 117 117 93 1783 1784 117 112 -5 - 93 1783 1774 114 112 -5 - 103 1783 1776 116 112 -2 - 103 1783 1776 116 112 -2 - 117 1783 1776 116 112 -2 - 123 1791 1795 115 110 -5 1095 123 1793 1793 1793 116 111 -5 - 129 1793 1788 114 115 +1 1055 131 1793 1788 116 111 -5 1135 147 1793 1789 109 117 +1 1225 147 1793 1789 109 117 +1 1225 147 1793 178 114 110 -2 1250 148 1793 1789 109 117 +1 1225 147 1793 179 179 129 12065 148	+ \ /	1//6	///1	<u> </u>	170	ç	108/	1103
op 1/3 1/3 1/3 1/3 1/3 1/3 93 1783 1778 118 112 -5 155 103 1785 1776 118 112 -5 155 103 1785 1776 116 112 -5 1095 117 1789 1776 116 112 -5 1095 123 1791 1795 116 111 -5 1055 129 1793 1793 116 111 -5 - 130 1793 1769 116 111 -5 1135 131 1793 1769 116 111 -5 1135 147 1793 1783 109 113 +1 1055 147 1793 1789 109 117 +1 1055 147 1793 179 179 117 +1 1055 148 1793 179 179 113 +4 1055 148 1793 179 179 119 117 -2 1250 148 1793 179 179 113 116 117	00	1/80	1707	11	11	.	I	7/01
103 1785 1774 114 112 -2 -175 103 1785 1774 116 112 -2 -7 117 1789 1774 116 112 -2 -7 123 1791 1795 111 114 -3 1065 123 1793 1793 116 111 -5 1095 129 1793 1793 116 111 -5 - 130 1793 1769 116 111 -5 - 147 1793 1769 116 117 +1 1055 147 1793 1789 109 113 +4 1051 147 1793 1789 109 117 +1 1055 147 1793 1793 179 117 +1 1055 148 1793 179 119 117 -2 1256 148 1793 179 119 117 -2 1256 148 1793 179 119 117 -2 1256 148 1793 1797 113 115 +4 1065 15	66 62	1783	1778	11/	211	ר י	- 1155	1130
103 1735 1776 116 112 -4 970 117 1789 1789 1789 118 110 -5 1095 123 1791 1795 111 114 -3 1065 128 1793 1795 111 114 -3 1065 129 1793 1793 116 111 -5 - 130 1793 1769 116 111 -5 - 131 1793 1769 116 117 +1 1055 145 1793 1785 116 117 +1 1051 147 1793 1785 116 117 +1 1051 147 1793 1785 119 117 +1 1051 147 1793 1793 179 +1 1051 148 1779 179 -119 117 -2 1250 148 1779 179 113 115 +2 1120 156 1802 17797 113 115 +2 1120 Standard deviation 2.8 3.1 5.8 3.1 66.2	201	1785	1774	114	112			0101
117 1789 1789 1789 1789 1789 1789 1789 1789 1795 111 114 -3 1065 123 1793 1793 1795 111 114 -3 1065 129 1793 1793 1783 116 111 -5 1055 130 1793 1769 116 111 -5 1135 131 1793 1783 116 117 +1 1055 145 1793 1783 106 117 +1 1051 147 1793 1783 106 117 +1 1051 147 1793 1789 109 117 +1 1051 148 1799 1799 179 117 +1 1051 148 1799 179 119 117 -2 1250 148 1799 179 113 115 +2 1120 156 1802 1797 113 115 +2 1120 Mean 218 116 115 +2 1120 Standard deviation 2.8 3.1 56.2	108	1785	1776	116	112	 	970	1045
123 1791 1795 111 114 -3 1065 128 1793 1793 1793 116 111 -5 - 129 1793 1793 1769 116 111 -5 - 130 1793 1769 116 111 -5 1135 131 1793 1769 116 117 +1 1055 145 1793 1785 116 117 +1 1051 147 1793 1785 116 117 +1 1051 147 1798 - 119 117 -2 1250 148 1779 1793 114 110 -4 1065 148 1779 1793 113 115 +2 1120 148 1779 113 115 +2 1120 156 1802 1779 113 115 +2 1120 Mean 2.8 3.1 5.8 3.1 66.2	117	1789	1783	115	110	ŝ	1095	1122
128 1793 1793 1793 116 111 -5 - 129 1793 1783 114 115 +1 1055 130 1793 1769 116 111 -5 1135 131 1793 1785 116 111 -5 1135 145 1793 1785 116 117 +1 1225 147 1793 1785 119 117 +1 1225 147 1793 1789 119 117 -2 12265 148 1799 1779 119 117 -2 1250 148 1799 1793 114 110 -4 1065 156 1802 1797 113 115 +2 1120 Mean 116 115 +2 1120 56.2 Standard deviation 2.8 3.1 66.2	123	1791	1795	111	114	<u>،</u>	1065	1046
129 1793 1788 114 115 +1 1055 130 1793 1769 116 111 -5 1135 131 1793 1785 116 117 +1 1225 145 1793 1785 116 117 +1 1225 147 1793 1789 109 113 +4 1051 147 1798 - 119 117 -2 1250 148 1799 1793 114 110 -4 1065 156 1802 1797 113 115 +2 1120 Mean 116 115 +2 1120 Standard deviation 2.8 3.1 66.2	128	1793	1793	116	111	<u>،</u>		1007
130 1793 1769 116 111 -5 1135 131 1793 1785 116 117 +1 1225 145 1795 1789 109 113 +4 1051 147 1798 - 119 117 +2 1250 147 1798 - 119 117 -2 1250 148 1799 1793 114 110 -4 1065 156 1802 1797 113 115 +2 1120 Mean 116 115 +2 1120 Standard deviation 2.8 3.1 66.2	129	1793	1788	114	115	Ŧ	1055	1084
131 1793 1785 116 117 +1 1225 145 1795 1789 109 113 +4 1051 147 1798 - 119 117 -2 1250 148 1799 1793 114 110 -4 1065 148 1799 1793 114 110 -4 1065 156 1802 1797 113 115 +2 1120 Mean 116 115 +2 1120 Standard deviation 2.8 3.1 66.2	130	1793	1769	116	111	<u>،</u>	1135	1102
145 1795 1789 109 113 +4 1051 147 1798 - 119 117 -2 1250 148 1799 1793 114 110 -4 1065 156 1802 1797 113 115 +2 1120 Mean 116 115 +2 1120 Standard deviation 2.8 3.1 66.2	131	1793	1785	116	117	+1	1225	1170
147 1798 - 119 117 -2 1250 148 1799 1793 114 110 -4 1065 156 1802 1797 113 115 +2 1120 Mean 116 115 1117 Standard deviation 2.8 3.1 66.2	145	1795	1789	109	113	+ +	1051	992
148 1799 1793 114 110 -4 1065 156 1802 1797 113 115 +2 1120 Mean 116 115 1117 Standard deviation 2.8 3.1 66.2	147	1798	'	119	117	-2	1250	1241
156 1802 1797 113 115 +2 1120 Mean 116 115 1117 Standard deviation 2.8 3.1 66.2	148	1799	1793	114	110	- 4	1065	1001
Mean 116 115 1117 Standard deviation 2.8 3.1 66.2	156	1802	1797	113	115	+2	1120	1047
Standard deviation 2.8 3.1 66.2	Mean			116	115		1117	1075
	Standaı	rd deviatio	ç	2.8	3.1		66.2	71.1

Table 11. Beer-style quarts

Bottle number	Actual date	Estimated date	Base diam.	Body height	Body height minus base diam.	Filling capacity	Estimated capacity
33 57 338 339 155 157 157 251 251 251 Mean Standar	1765 1771 1771 1796 1796 1803 1803 - - -	- 1789 1784 1791 1797 1795 - 1795 1795	114 110 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 2.2	125 120 120 120 125 125 125 125 125 125 2.9	+11 +10 +46 +122 +172 +122 +122 +122 +122 +122 +122	- 1055 1180 - 1075 - 54.8	1112 1054 1037 1047 1121 1102 11102 11102 11102 11102 11102 11102 11102 11102 11102
Tables 1(heights a bodies an variants. style grou	0-12 representation re approxi d appear t This grou p in Table	esent large h imately the s to have been up is closer t es 16-17.	oeer-style same. Th introduce o the ear	t quarts ne bottles d about 1 lier style	whose ba in Table 0 years la (Table 7)	se diameter 12 have sli ater than th than it is t	r and body ghtly taller e other two o the wine-

style marts Reer-Tahle 17.

Estimated capacity	720 819 736 758 43.4
Filling capacity	750 780 790 17
Body height minus base diam.	-9 -7 -19
Body height	97 100 93 2.9
Base diam.	106 107 112 108 2.6
Estimated date	1779 1790 -
Actual date	- - d deviation
Bottle number	246 237 241 Mean Standar

Table 13. Undersize beer-style quarts
	Estimated capacity	- 732 739 818 709 834 834 761 75	
	Filling capacity	800 855 865 865 865 828 828 29.7	
yle quarts	Body height minus base diam.	<i>ч, ч, ч, ч</i> о ф	
e beer-st	Body height	107 110 1105 105 1105 110 2.3	
Undersiz	Base diam.	109 105 108 108 103 105 108 2.1	
Table 14.	Estimated date	- 1754 1763 1773 	
	Actual date	1753 1762 1762 - - - d deviation	
	Bottle number	12 333 334 227 249 249 235 235 Mean Standarc	
'			I

Table 15. Undersize beer-style quarts

Comments	See Table 18	See Table 16	See Table 16
Estimated capacity	819 907 881 920	828 828 835 835	807 818 818 818 818 818 773 812 812 812 812 812 812 812 813 813 813 813 813 813 813 812 813 812 812 812 812 812 812 812 812 812 812
Filling capacity	850 915 855	815 815 860 843	800 870 870 845 845 845 845 770 845 815 815 815 815 739 843 843 843 843 843 843 843 843 843 843
Body height minus base diam.	+20 +14 +18 +21	+ + 19 + + 19 + + 16 + + 16 * + 16	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
Body height	123 120 122	1120 1120 1120 1120	1120 1120 1120 1115 1115 1115 1120 1120
Base diam.	103 106 104	100 101 104 104	100 106 107 108 100 100 106 106 106 106 2.8
Estimated date	1774 1784 1782 1800	1721 1762 1769 1771 1771	1773
Actual date	1763 1777 1783 1806		deviation
Bottle number	25 76 159 159	225 225 224 228 243 243 244 243	239 239 236 240 240 255 239 239 239 239 252 253 253 253 253 253 253 253 253 253

APPENDIX B

Tables 13-15 represent undersized beer-style quarts. Smaller in diameter and shorter in height than the bottles in Tables 10-12, they echo the body height/base diameter proportions of the bigger group as well as its date ranges.

1017 F

150

Trunible date	Bottle	Actual	Estimated	Base	Body	Body height minus base	Filling	Estimated	
24 1761 1782 99 130 419 930 819 32 1764 173 93 127 129 130 819 32 1770 1736 93 127 25 176 26 32 1770 1776 1736 93 137 769 819 33 1770 1775 94 139 +42 763 819 32 1779 1776 178 97 137 440 781 819 103 1783 1783 97 137 440 781 826 112 1793 178 97 137 440 781 830 112 1796 1793 97 131 440 781 830 112 1796 179 97 131 440 781 840 1132 179 179 97 131 440 773 <th>number</th> <th>date</th> <th>date</th> <th>diam.</th> <th>height</th> <th>diam.</th> <th>capacity</th> <th>capacity</th> <th>Comments</th>	number	date	date	diam.	height	diam.	capacity	capacity	Comments
332 [761 - 97 135 - 871 333 1764 1778 98 127 - 871 - 871 333 1770 1778 98 127 - 97 137 705 819 32 1770 1778 98 139 -442 903 839 32 1779 1773 98 139 -442 903 839 102 1783 1783 178 177 573 867 834 116 1783 1783 178 98 137 -440 769 830 116 1783 1796 179 92 131 -440 860 836 116 1796 1796 179 92 131 -440 860 639 773 230 - 1796 179 131 -440 860 639 773 231 </td <td>24</td> <td>1761</td> <td>1782</td> <td>66</td> <td>130</td> <td>+31</td> <td>930</td> <td>849</td> <td></td>	24	1761	1782	66	130	+31	930	849	
28 1764 1778 38 127 +29 810 805 39 1770 1776 97 139 +47 769 839 77 1776 1776 97 139 +47 769 839 72 1776 1776 97 137 +42 5 816 102 1783 178 179 177 816 839 839 103 1783 178 179 177 816 830 832 104 1783 1793 178 97 137 +40 830 832 116 1783 1793 178 97 137 +40 830 932 230 - 1793 178 97 137 440 673 733 231 - 1793 179 179 179 733 56e 733 231 - 175 97	332	1761	,	97	135	+38	,	871	
33 1770 1736 97 134 +37 705 761 72 1770 177 98 190 +37 705 761 82 1770 177 98 137 +42 903 819 82 1770 177 98 137 +42 903 819 104 1785 178 97 137 +40 781 823 112 1793 178 98 137 +40 781 823 112 1793 178 97 137 +40 783 933 112 1796 1793 98 133 +40 830 773 220 - 1753 97 131 773 739 739 231 - 1763 96 130 +26 800 566 746 233 - 1763 97 131 740 780	28	1764	1758	98	127	+29	810	805	
34 1770 1778 98 130 +32 820 819 72 1771 - 94 139 +43 769 839 72 1776 176 96 97 139 +43 567 839 102 1783 - 97 137 +40 78 839 105 1783 1773 98 137 +40 78 839 105 1783 178 97 137 +40 78 830 932 116 1793 178 98 139 +40 830 773 230 - 1795 97 131 756 830 773 231 - 1755 96 130 -24 830 773 232 - 1755 97 130 -26 830 775 231 - 175 97 131 775 98<	53	1770	1756	67	134	+37	705	761	
39 1771 - 94 139 +45 769 839 72 1776 77 <	54	1770	1778	98	130	+32	820	819	
72 1776 1776 1776 1779 177 139 +42 903 839 104 1783 1773 97 137 +42 903 831 847 847 847 847 846 839 104 1783 1783 178 97 137 +40 781 823 816 115 1783 1783 97 137 +40 781 823 112 1733 173 54 137 +40 673 526 131 1796 97 137 +40 673 529 231 - 1753 96 137 +40 773 733 229 - 1765 97 137 733 733 733 231 - 1763 130 +26 870 973 567 733 231 - 176 130 +26 870 970 </td <td>59</td> <td>1771</td> <td>,</td> <td>94</td> <td>139</td> <td>+45</td> <td>769</td> <td>859</td> <td></td>	59	1771	,	94	139	+45	769	859	
82 1779 1772 98 137 +47 5 816 102 1783 783 97 137 +42 5 816 116 1783 1783 97 137 +40 78 830 932 116 1783 1783 97 137 +40 75 830 932 116 1788 1793 1788 98 127 +31 775 733 230 - 1755 95 127 +31 775 733 231 - 1755 95 121 +26 830 775 231 - 1765 95 121 +26 800 877 233 - 1765 96 130 +26 800 977 231 - 1765 104 130 +26 800 977 232 - 1769 104 130 +26 800 775 233 - 1769 104 130 +26 800 775 247 - 1779 94 130 +41 720 766 233 - <t< td=""><td>72</td><td>1776</td><td>1796</td><td>67</td><td>139</td><td>+42</td><td>903</td><td>899</td><td></td></t<>	72	1776	1796	67	139	+42	903	899	
102 1785 - 95 137 +42 - 816 104 1785 178 97 137 +42 - 816 116 1788 178 97 137 +40 823 823 114 1796 1793 98 123 +40 880 932 122 1793 178 98 137 +40 870 932 230 - 1755 95 121 +26 800 554 233 - 1765 95 121 +26 800 573 586 733 233 - 1769 104 130 +26 870 907 586 746 233 - 1769 104 130 +26 870 907 566 746 233 - 1769 106 130 +26 870 907 566 746 233 - 1790 94 127 +31 760 678 566	82	1779	1772	98	135	+37	867	854	
104 1785 1781 97 137 +40 781 823 105 1783 1783 97 137 +40 781 823 112 1783 1783 97 133 -5 830 932 114 1796 1783 98 138 +40 875 729 124 1796 1773 97 133 +36 773 733 229 - 1775 95 121 +26 880 932 231 - 1755 95 121 +26 880 935 231 - 1765 96 130 +26 870 575 233 - 1765 104 130 +26 870 586 234 - 1777 94 130 +41 720 733 247 - 1777 94 130 +41 720 736 233 - 1779 94 130 +41 720 736 247 - 1777 94 130 +41 720 756 233 - 1770 97 131	102	1785	'	95	137	+42	۱	816	
105 1/85 1783 97 135 +38 - 830 1116 1788 1798 98 129 +31 769 92 230 - 1795 97 133 +40 675 723 230 - 1775 97 131 775 733 231 - 1755 97 131 775 733 231 - 1755 97 131 775 733 231 - 1755 97 131 775 733 233 - 1755 95 131 +26 830 574 233 - 1769 104 130 +26 860 838 56e 233 - 1769 104 130 +26 860 878 5ee 233 - 1779 94 130 +41 720 707 233 - 1779 94 130 +41 720 736 233 - 1779 97 133 +41 720 736 247 - 1779 97 133 +41 720	104	1785	1781	97	137	0++	781	823	
116 1788 1793 178 98 129 +31 769 826 132 1793 1788 98 138 +40 880 932 230 - 1755 95 127 +31 775 733 231 - 1765 95 121 +40 880 932 231 - 1755 95 121 +36 830 775 233 - 1765 95 121 +36 830 775 243 - 1765 95 121 +36 830 775 239 - 1765 95 120 +26 860 838 5ee Table 239 - 1790 94 130 +24 870 907 5ee Table 233 - 1790 94 127 +31 750 786 231 - 1790 97 123 +36 760 56 738 231 - 179 91	105	1785	1783	97	135	+38	,	830	
132 1793 1788 98 138 +40 880 932 144 1796 1799 92 132 +40 675 729 230 - 1755 97 131 +36 830 773 231 - 1755 97 131 +36 830 773 231 - 1765 95 131 +26 680 654 233 - 1765 104 130 +26 870 907 243 - 1769 104 130 +24 870 907 247 - 1777 94 133 +41 720 730 247 - 1777 94 133 +41 720 736 247 - 1777 94 133 +41 720 736 247 - 1777 94 123 +41 720 786 250 - 1790 97 133 +41 720 786 251 - 1793 94 123 +31 760 786 251 - 1793 97 123 +	116	1788	1798	98	129	+31	769	826	
144 1796 729 92 132 +40 675 729 230 - 1755 95 121 +26 680 654 231 - 1765 95 121 +26 680 654 231 - 1765 95 121 +26 680 654 233 - 1765 104 130 +26 870 971 239 - 1769 104 130 +26 870 975 247 - 1777 94 130 +26 870 975 247 - 1777 94 130 +41 720 736 247 - 1777 94 130 +41 720 736 233 - 1779 94 130 +41 720 736 213 - 1779 94 127 +28 802 214 - 1790 97 123 +36 738 220 - 1790 97 123 +36 763 231 - 1790 97 123 +38 763 261 <td>132</td> <td>1793</td> <td>1788</td> <td>98</td> <td>138</td> <td>0#+</td> <td>880</td> <td>932</td> <td></td>	132	1793	1788	98	138	0#+	880	932	
230 - 1772 96 127 +31 775 733 229 - 1755 97 133 +36 830 775 335 - 1755 97 133 +36 830 775 335 - 1765 96 130 +26 830 775 243 - 1769 104 130 +26 860 858 239 - 1769 106 130 +24 870 907 247 - 1779 94 130 +24 870 907 247 - 1779 94 133 +41 720 736 270 - 1779 94 127 +36 738 270 - 1779 94 127 +31 760 261 - 1779 97 123 +36 738 262 - 1775 97 130 760 768 263 - 1775 431 760 768 264 - 1803 97 127 +32 765 274 - 1803 97	144	1796	1799	92	132	0++	675	729	
229 - 175 97 133 +36 830 775 231 - 1765 95 121 +26 630 654 335 - 1765 95 121 +26 630 654 243 - 1765 104 130 +26 870 907 5ce Table 247 - 1770 94 133 +41 720 730 56e Table 233 - 1770 94 133 +41 720 730 56e Table 231 - 1770 94 123 +41 720 730 56e Table 250 - 1770 94 123 +41 720 678 5ce Table 261 - 1770 97 123 +31 760 678 5ce Table 270 - 1790 97 123 +32 736 56 763 52 263 - 1800	230	•	1752	8	127	+31	775	733	
231 - 1765 95 121 +26 680 654 335 - 1765 104 130 +26 870 907 See Table 243 - 1769 104 130 +24 870 907 See Table 247 - 1777 94 135 +41 720 750 56 247 - 1777 94 135 +41 720 750 56 247 - 1770 94 133 +36 738 802 250 - 1790 97 123 +36 786 251 - 1793 94 125 +31 760 678 261 - 1793 94 123 +36 786 56 250 - 1793 94 123 +36 786 251 - 1800 97 123 +36 763 253 - 1800 97 123 +28 844 274 - 1804 99 127 +37 750 254 - 1804 99 127 +37 <t< td=""><td>229</td><td>'</td><td>1755</td><td>97</td><td>133</td><td>+36</td><td>830</td><td>775</td><td></td></t<>	229	'	1755	97	133	+36	830	775	
335 - 1765 96 135 +39 - 746 243 - 1769 104 130 +26 850 858 See Table 247 - 1777 94 130 +26 860 858 See Table 133 - 1777 94 130 +41 720 730 975 247 - 1777 94 133 +36 738 802 See Table 253 - 1779 94 133 +36 738 802 760 786 261 - 1790 97 123 +36 738 802 766 786 5ee Table 261 - 1795 97 123 +26 810 768 5ee Table 262 - 1795 97 123 +26 810 768 5ee Table 274 - 1795 97 123 +26 810 768 5ee Table 274 - 1803	231	,	1765	95	121	+26	680	654	
243 - 1769 104 130 +26 860 858 See Table 239 - 1769 104 130 +26 860 858 See Table 247 - 1776 106 130 +24 870 907 See Table 273 - 1770 97 133 +36 738 802 See Table 270 - 1790 94 127 +30 760 786 5ee Table 271 - 1793 94 127 +31 760 786 5ee Table 261 - 1793 94 127 +31 760 786 5ee Table 270 - 1795 97 123 +26 810 763 56e Table 262 - 1795 97 123 +26 810 768 5ee Table 271 - 1795 97 123 +26 810 768 5ee Table 271 - 1803 97 <t< td=""><td>335</td><td>1</td><td>1765</td><td>96</td><td>135</td><td>+39</td><td></td><td>746</td><td></td></t<>	335	1	1765	96	135	+39		746	
239 - 1769 106 130 +24 870 907 See Table 247 - 1777 94 135 +41 720 750 See Table 133 - 1777 94 135 +41 720 750 56 270 - 1790 96 127 +30 760 678 802 261 - 1795 97 125 +31 760 678 56 786 261 - 1795 97 127 +30 760 763 56 7able 261 - 1795 97 120 +33 800 768 56 7able 263 - 1804 97 125 +28 790 768 56 7able 274 - 1800 97 127 +37 720 669 763 273 - 1804 97 127 +37 720 669 273 - 1804 97 127 +37 720 669 284 - - 130 +35 72 633 263 274	243	,	1769	104	130	+26	860	858	See Table 15
247 - 1777 94 135 +41 720 750 133 - 1790 97 133 +41 720 750 270 - 1790 97 133 +36 738 802 261 - 1793 94 125 +31 760 678 261 - 1795 97 123 +36 786 565 290 - 1795 97 123 +26 810 768 263 - 1795 97 123 +26 810 768 263 - 1800 97 123 +26 844 274 - 1804 99 127 +37 763 273 - 1804 99 127 +37 750 273 - 1804 99 127 +37 720 284 - - 1813 90 127 +37 274 - - 1813 90 127 +37 284 - - 193 732 65 763 274 - - 123 +47 </td <td>239</td> <td>ı</td> <td>1769</td> <td>106</td> <td>130</td> <td>+24</td> <td>870</td> <td>202</td> <td>See Table 15</td>	239	ı	1769	106	130	+24	870	202	See Table 15
133 - 1790 97 133 +36 738 802 253 - 1790 96 127 +31 760 786 261 - 1795 99 127 +28 855 786 261 - 1795 99 127 +28 855 786 261 - 1795 97 123 +26 810 768 262 - 1796 97 123 +26 810 768 263 - 1803 97 123 +32 765 763 274 - 1803 97 127 +32 765 763 274 - 1803 97 127 +32 765 763 271 - 1803 97 127 +32 765 763 274 - 1803 97 127 +32 765 763 274 - 1803 97 127 +32 765 763 274 - 1803 97 130 +35 763 274 - 1803 97 130 726	247	,	1777	76	135	+41	720	750	
253 - 1790 96 127 +30 760 786 270 - 1793 94 125 +31 760 678 261 - 1793 94 125 +31 760 678 261 - 1795 97 123 +26 810 768 5ce 263 - 1795 97 123 +26 810 763 5c8 263 - 1800 97 125 +32 790 768 274 - 1800 97 125 +32 765 763 274 - 1803 97 127 +32 765 763 273 - 1803 97 120 +33 783 844 273 - 120 +33 783 844 274 - 1803 97 130 +33 783 284 - - 93 130 +33 783 284 - - 93 130 +44 710 284 - - 93 137 +44 710 284 - </td <td>133</td> <td>·</td> <td>1790</td> <td>26</td> <td>133</td> <td>+36</td> <td>738</td> <td>802</td> <td></td>	133	·	1790	26	133	+36	738	802	
270 - 1793 94 125 +31 760 678 261 - 1795 99 127 +28 855 786 290 - 1795 97 123 +28 855 786 263 - 1796 97 123 +28 870 763 5ce 263 - 1800 97 120 +33 800 763 5ce 274 - 1804 99 127 +37 763 763 273 - 1804 99 127 +37 720 669 273 - 1809 97 130 +37 720 669 273 - 1813 90 127 +37 720 669 284 - - 93 137 +44 710 726 328 - - 93 137 +44 710 726 328 - - 93 137 +44 710 726 328 - - 93 137 +44 76 533 329 - - 96 138	253	1	1790	96	127	+30	760	786	
261 - 1795 99 127 +28 855 786 290 - 1795 97 123 +26 810 763 See Table J 262 - 1795 97 123 +26 810 763 See Table J 263 - 1806 97 123 +26 810 763 See Table J 274 - 1803 97 127 +32 765 763 763 273 - 1804 99 127 +37 750 763 844 273 - 1804 97 120 +37 720 669 274 - 1813 90 127 +37 720 669 274 - - 97 130 +37 720 669 284 - - 93 137 +44 710 726 288 - - 93 137 +44 710 726 283 - - 93 137 +44 710 726 284 - - 93 144 710 726 29 <td< td=""><td>270</td><td>'</td><td>1793</td><td>54</td><td>125</td><td>+31</td><td>760</td><td>678</td><td></td></td<>	270	'	1793	54	125	+31	760	678	
290 - 1795 97 123 +26 810 768 See Table 262 - 1806 97 130 +33 800 795 263 - 1803 97 130 +33 800 795 274 - 1803 97 127 +32 765 763 274 - 1803 97 127 +32 765 763 273 - 1809 97 127 +37 756 844 271 - 1809 97 130 +37 720 669 274 - - 1813 97 130 +37 720 669 274 - - 93 137 +44 710 726 288 - - 93 137 +44 710 726 288 - - 93 132 +44 710 726 288 - - 93 132 +44 710 726 288 - - 93 132 +44 710 726 284 - - 93 132 <td>261</td> <td>,</td> <td>1795</td> <td>66</td> <td>127</td> <td>+28</td> <td>855</td> <td>786</td> <td></td>	261	,	1795	66	127	+28	855	786	
262 - 1796 97 130 +33 800 795 263 - 1803 97 127 +32 763 763 274 - 1803 95 127 +32 755 763 271 - 1803 97 127 +32 755 763 271 - 1803 97 127 +32 755 842 273 - 1809 97 130 +33 720 669 274 - - 97 130 +37 720 669 274 - - 93 137 +44 710 726 284 - - 93 137 +44 710 726 328 - - 93 137 +44 710 726 328 - - 93 137 +42 - 955 329 - - 96 138 +42 - 955 329 - - 96 131 790 802 Mean 7.9 4.7 6.4.7 6.8.9	290	•	1795	97	123	+26	810	768	See Table 19
263 - 1800 97 125 +28 790 768 274 - 1803 95 127 +32 763 763 292 - 1804 99 127 +37 763 763 273 - 1804 99 127 +37 720 669 273 - 1813 90 127 +37 720 669 284 - - 93 137 +44 710 726 288 - - 93 137 +44 710 726 328 - - 93 137 +44 710 726 328 - - 93 137 +44 710 726 328 - - 93 137 +44 710 726 329 - - 96 138 +42 - 955 329 - - 96 131 790 802 Standard Aviation 2.9 4.7 64.0 682	262	•	1796	97	130	+33	800	795	
274 - 1803 95 127 +32 765 763 292 - 1804 99 128 +29 842 271 - 1804 99 128 +29 842 273 - 1813 90 127 +37 720 669 274 - 1813 90 127 +37 720 669 284 - - 93 137 +44 710 726 288 - - 93 137 +44 710 726 288 - - 93 137 +44 710 726 288 - - 93 137 +44 710 726 328 - - 96 138 +42 - 955 329 - - 96 138 +42 - 955 530 - - 739 739 756 - 328 - - 96 138 +42 - 955 530 - - - 96 131 790 802 Standard deviation <t< td=""><td>263</td><td>ı</td><td>1800</td><td>97</td><td>125</td><td>+28</td><td>790</td><td>768</td><td></td></t<>	263	ı	1800	97	125	+28	790	768	
292 - 1804 99 128 +29 832 842 271 - 1809 97 130 +33 783 844 274 - 1813 97 130 +37 720 669 254 - - 93 137 +44 710 726 288 - - 93 137 +44 710 726 328 - - 93 137 +44 710 726 328 - - 93 137 +44 710 726 328 - - 93 132 +42 70 855 328 - - 93 132 +42 753 - 328 - - 93 132 +42 - 955 328 - - 79 417 790 802 Mean 2.9 4.7 6.4 6.4 6.4	274	ı	1803	95	127	+32	765	763	
271 - 1809 97 130 +33 788 844 273 - 1813 90 127 +37 720 669 254 - - 95 130 +37 720 669 254 - - 93 137 +44 710 726 288 - - 93 137 +44 710 726 328 - - 93 132 +39 753 - 328 - - 93 132 +44 710 726 329 - - 96 138 +42 - 955 Mean 7.9 4.7 64.7 68.9	292	ı	1804	66	128	+29	832	842	
273 - 1813 90 127 +37 720 669 254 - - 95 130 +35 - 783 288 - - 93 137 +44 710 726 328 - - 93 137 +44 710 726 328 - - 93 137 +44 710 726 329 - - 96 138 +42 - 955 329 - - 96 131 790 802 Mean 2.9 4.7 6.4.2 6.8.9	271	,	1809	26	130	+33	788	844	
254 95 130 +35 - 783 288 93 137 +44 710 726 328 93 137 +39 753 - 329 96 138 +42 - 955 Mean 7.9 4.7 64.2 68.9 Standard deviation 2.9 4.7 64.2 68.9	273	,	1813	8	127	+37	720	669	
288 93 137 +44 710 726 328 93 132 +39 753 - 329 96 138 +42 - 955 Mean 97 131 790 802 Standard deviation 2.9 4.7 64.2 68.9	254		'	95	130	+35	ι	783	
328 93 132 +39 753 - 329 96 138 +42 - 955 Mean 97 131 790 802 Standard deviation 2.9 4.7 64.2 68.9	288	ı	·	93	137	774	710	726	
329 96 138 +42 - 955 Mean 97 131 790 802 Standard deviation 2.9 4.7 64.2 68.9	328	ı		93	132	+39	753	,	
Mean 97 131 790 802 Standard deviation 2.9 4.7 64.2 68.9	329	•	,	96	138	+42	ı	955	
medari // 1.1 / 1.0 0.02 Standard Aeviation // 9.9 4.7 64.9 68.9	Man			07	131		002	008	
	Standar	rd deviatio	5	, C	1/1		6 17	700	

Table 16. Wine-style quarts

quarts
Wine-style
17.
Table

σ

ntroduced in	l bodies. I earlier so	ylindrical rom the	vith tall c narture f	le quarts v sudden de	t wine-styl makes a	-17 represent this group	Tables 16- the 1760s
58	61		4.2	2.6		d deviation	Standar
869	821		146.5	64			Mean
810	769	+48	143	95	ı	ı	313
ł	737	+60	150	90	ı	ı	245
831	850	+61	152	91	1799	ı	277
806	730	+55	146	91	1797	•	256
794	755	+55	145	90	1796	ı	297
935	855	<u>+</u> 47	144	97	1793	ı	312
791	740	+53	145	92	1793	I	267
810	765	+53	145	92	1786	ı	298
854	776	+59	152	93	1780	ı	91
863	825	+55	150	95	1778	ı	248
862	ı	+63	155	92	1799	1801	153
806	ı	+51	142	91	1803	1800	151
891	ı	-47	142	95	1801	1797	146
861	800	+42	145	93	1795	1794	141
874	867	-47	150	93	1790	1794	140
911	•	+41	146	95	1805	1794	139
861	840	64+	142	93	1801	1794	138
817	775	+50	142	92	1796	1794	137
842	ı	+55	147	92	1799	1794	136
855	ı	+57	149	92	1798	1793	135
907	ı	+57	149	92	1806	1793	134
884	ı	+52	147	95	1791	1793	127
895	845	-47	143	96	1794	1793	126
878	ı	+53	150	97	1771	1791	122

(Tables 7-9). The shorter bodies in Table 16 tend to disappear in the early 19th century.

Table 18. Beer-style quarts

Comments	See Table 15 See Table 15 Ricketts Ricketts Finishing tool	ably still being
Estimated capacity	978 978 920 920 920 1059 1059 1029 1029 1063 1040 1081 1081 1081 1081 1081 1081 1081	tyle was prob
Filling capacity	1010 950 950 1045 11150 11150 11150 11137 11137 11160 1160 1160 1160 1160 1160 1160 11	0s but the st
Body height minus base diam.	+ 21 + 21 + 21 + 10 + 10 + 12 + 18 + 18 + 18 + 23 + 23 + 23 + 23 + 23 + 23 + 23 + 23	mid 183
Body height	128 128 125 125 126 126 136 136 136 136 137 143 143 143 143 143 143 143 143 143 143	ite as the
Base diam.	beer-s	ate as la
Estimated date	1790 1790 1806 1814 1816 1816 1816 1816 1833 1833 1833 1833	ed sample d
Actual date	1792 1792 1806 1809 1809 1809 1809 1814 1818 1818 1818 1820 1822 1822 1822 1823 1826 1826 1826 1826 1826 1826 1826 1826	in the dat
Bottle number	This table	Examples made later

					Body height minus			
Bottle number	Actual date	Estimated date	Base diam.	Body height	base diam.	Filling capacity	Estimated capacity	Comments
187	1822	1819	97	116	+18	768	728	Ricketts
290	1	1785	67	123	+26	810	768	See Table 16
264	ı	1796	67	117	+20	710	728	
284	ı	1801	96	122	+26	785	766	
260	ı	1803	66	122	+23	760	800	
301	'	1812	95	120	+25	763	770	
304	ı	1813	92	113	+21	725	656	
279		1815	96	115	+19	765	739	
317	ı	1817	90	127	+37	780	710	
285	•	1818	64	125	+31	790	754	
299	,	1819	98	112	+14	760	743	
305	ı	1821	64	125	+31	755	748	
316	ı	1823	16	125	+34	ı	719	
296	ı	1824	96	118	+22	765	773	
217	ı	1825	97	117	+20	795	728	Ricketts
315	ı	1825	90	127	+37	680	710	
214	ı	ı	98	117	+19	ı	756	Ricketts
219	ı	ı	96	120	+24	800	739	Ricketts, no pontil
242	I	ı	67	117	+20	690	662	Group 2 finish, pos
			:		:			sibly an early wine
309	ı	ı	89	133	545+	784	759	No pontil?
320	ı	•	95	128	+33	798	816	Finishing tool
325	ı	ł	64	110	+16	784	684	Finishing tool
Mean			95	120		763	739	
Standar	d deviatior	-	2.8	5.7		35.2	38.5	

r-style miarte 3 -1 9 Table

Comments	Ricketts Ricketts, no pontil	
Estimated capacity	801 732 766 856 850 850 850 741 710 710 710 807 743 710 710 715 710 715 715 715 715 715 715 715 715 715 715	747 41.3
Filling capacity	7 200 7	759 27.5
Body height minus base diam.	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	
Body height	22222222222222222222222222222222222222	150 9.5
Base diam.	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	86 2.4
Estimated	1787 1787 1793 1808 1813 1813 1814 1816 1817 1816 1827 1834 1816 1806 1806 1806 1806 1807 1795 1806 1807 1795 1807 1795 1807 1795 1807 1807 1807 1807 1807 1807 1807 1807	-
Actual date	1790 1805 1805 1817 1817 1827 1828 1828 1828 1828 1828	deviatior
Bottle number	118 152 158 158 177 198 198 198 205 205 205 205 205 205 205 205 205 205	Mean Standard

Table 20. Wine-style quarts

Comments	Finishing tool Finishing tool Finishing tool	
Estimated capacity	842 842 831 782 836 801 803 803 803 786 778 778 778 778 778 7790 790 790 793	10.0
Filling capacity		*• /*
Body height minus base diam.	+77 +77 +75 +76 +76 +76 +81 +84 +88 +81 +88 +81 +82 +82 +92	
Body height	164 164 165 166 166 166 166 166 166 166 166 166	1.1
Base diam.	87 87 88 83 83 83 85 83 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85	4.1
Estimated date	1821 - 1816 1804 1808 1813 1813 1818 1819 1818 1819 1826 - -	_
Actual date	1800 1801 1813 1813 1813 1834 1834 	ם מכאזמוזטו
Bottle number	149 154 167 167 169 182 182 319 281 281 281 281 282 306 323 323 324 321 321 323 324 323 323 324 323 323 323 323 323	רמותמו

Table 21. Wine-style quarts

Bottle number	Actual date	Estimated date	Base diam.	Body height	Body height minus base diam.	Filling capacity	Estimated capacity	Comments
172 173 174 310	1815 1815 1815 1815 1817 -	1811 1804 1801 1802 -	88 88 88 78 78	170 172 172 174	+82 +83 +84 +84 +84	835 - 850 739	904 848 855 732 732	Finishing tool
Mean Standar	deviatio	Ę	3.8 3.8	1/1 1.6		808 49.2	83/ 56.7	
Tables 20. century tł	-22 repres	ent the acception for the formation of the second sec	table var the 19th	iations fo century.	r the win	ıe-style quar	t, beginning i	n the late 18th

158 APPENDIX B

Table 22. Wine-style quarts

	Comments	Ricketts	sater than the style "quarts"
	Estimated capacity	1160 1110	e large beer-
le quarts	Filling capacity	- 1130	he base diarr aller than th
wine-styl	Body height minus base diam.	+ <i>5</i> 7 +61	bodies t
Imperial	Body height	159 159	berial me
ble 23.	Base diam.	102 98	rts in imp es 20-22) r 1825.
Ta	Estimated date	1826 1840	ine-style qua quarts" (Tabl up dates afte
	Actual date	1825 -	resents w ne-style " This gro
	Bottle number	193 216	Table 23 p regular wi (Table 18).

APPENDIX C. AGE ESTIMATION OF OLD ENGLISH WINE BOTTLES by C. Vithayasai, P. Cohen, and R. Aylesworth

Summary

Linear regression procedures are used to estimate the age and volume of old English wine bottles (1735-1850). Age estimates are made using whole bottles, neck fragments only, and body fragments only. Volume estimates are based on base diameter and bottle height minus neck height. It is 95 per cent certain that the error in the estimate of the volume will be less than 12 per cent.

If one uses the whole bottle formula to estimate the bottles' age, it is 95 per cent certain that the age estimate will be within about ± 16 years of the true age of the bottle.

If one has only a neck fragment of the bottle then it is 95 per cent certain that the regression estimate of the bottles' age obtained from the neck fragment formula will be within about 23 years of the true age of the bottle.

If one has only body fragments it is 95 per cent certain that the regression estimate of the bottles' age will be within about 35 years of the true age of the bottle.

Data and Analysis

Twenty-three pieces of dimensional data obtained on 161 whole English wine bottles with dates ranging from 1737 to 1858 were used in a stepwise linear regression to estimate the age of the bottle. The variables used in the regression are listed in Table A1.

If the lip indicator is 2 (older bottles), then the finish height (X7) is equal to the lip to string rim height (X4) plus the string rim height (X6).

If the lip indicator is 1 (newer bottles), then the finish height (X7) is equal to the lip height (X3) plus the string rim height (X6).

Because some bottles were not whole there were more neck fragment and body fragment data (respectively 169 and 179).

In all cases a stepwise forward and backward procedure was used to pick the best set of descriptive variables. The criterion for selecting the best set was the root mean square error. If the X variables are all at their

mean value then this value represents the standard error of the estimate and two times this error represents a 95 per cent confidence interval. When the X variables used to derive the estimates are not at their mean value then this estimate of the error is conservative. Thus estimates that are within a few years of the mean (1785) will be slightly more accurate than estimates nearer the extreme (1737 and 1858).

In addition, in the case of neck and body fragments, the choice of variables was made on the basis of minimizing the root mean square error while using a set of fragment variables that is most likely to be found.

Number	Name	Min. value	Max. value
X 2	Bore diameter	17	28
X 3	Lip height	0	22
X 4	Lip to string rim	Ō	6
X 5	Lip width	Ō	13
X 6	String rim height	Õ	13
X 7	Finish height	8	28
X 8	Neck diameter 1	24	35
X 9	Neck diameter 2	30	41
X10	Neck diameter 3	34	58
X11	Neck height	61	115
X12	Body diameter 1	62	164
X13	Body diameter 2	72	142
X14	Body diameter 3	81	131
X15	Body height	82	172
X16	Base diameter	83	174
X17	Resting point diameter	72	117
X18	Indent height	10	54
X19	Pontil mark diameter	42	81
X20	Push mark diameter	0	48
X21	Bottle height	193	298
X22	Volume	400	2360
X23	Lip	1.4	22
X24	Lip indicator	1	2

Table A1. Whole bottle dimension variables

The volume formula that was derived is listed in Table A2.

The \mathbb{R}^2 value indicates that 96.58 per cent of the variability in the volume of the bottles can be explained using the regression formula, and the SEE value (standard error of the estimate or root mean square error) indicates that 95 per cent of the time the error in the volume estimate will be within 2(5.929%) = 11.85% of the true value.

Thus if we had the following measurements for the bottle:

X16 - base diameter = 132 X21 - bottle height = 197 X11 - neck height = 74

then the regression estimate of the log of the volume would be

 $log_{e}(vol.) = -9.3011 + 1.97 log_{e} (132) + 1.3729 log_{e} (197-74) = -9.3011 + 9.62 + 6.6066 = 6.924 = 1017$

so volume

In this case the actual volume of the bottle was known to be 1025 so that the error in the estimates (1025-1017)/1025 = 0.7804, which is as predicted less than the approximate confidence bound (11.85%).

In addition, it is noteworthy that all of the coefficients in the regression are significant.

Table A2. Volume formula

log_e (vol.) = -9.3011 + 1.97 log_e (base diam.) + 1.3729 log_e (shoulder)

where shoulder = bottle height (X21) - neck height (X11)

R² = 0.9658 SEE = 0.05925

Predictor variable	Coeff.	SD (coeff.)
Constant (X0)	-9.3011	0.21300
Base diam. (X16)	1.9700	0.027571
Shoulder (X21-X11)	1.3729	0.029395

Whole Bottle Age Estimate

The regression formula derived to estimate the age of a whole old English wine bottle is listed in Table A3.

Thus if we have the following measurements for the bottle:

	Coeff.	Value	Coeff. * value
X0	1779.5	1	1779.5
X9	1.1183	33	36.9
X11	-1.2207	74	-90.33
X15	-0.65191	86	56.06
X16	-1.1309	132	149.3
X17	0.79558	105	83.53
X19	0.41244	62	-25.56
X21	0.86582	197	170.56
X23	2.7918	0	0
X24	-6.6852	1	6.6852
Total			1742.6

the estimated date of the bottle is 1742.6. In fact the date of the bottle used in the example was 1737. Thus in this case the error in the estimate 1742.6 - 1737 = 5.4 years is much less than the approximate 95 per cent confidence interval error of +2(7.7) = +15.4 years.

One interesting feature of this formula demonstrated in Table A3 is the impact that a particular dimension of the bottle has on the estimate of the age of the bottle. In Table A3 the mean, min., and max. value of the independent X variables are listed. (Thus, for example, the base diameter ranges from 83 mm to 134 mm). These ranges of values times their coefficients will give the user of the formula some idea of the contribution of the particular parameter. Thus, for example, variations in pontil mark diameter can only affect the age estimate by at most 33.4 - 17.3 = 16.1years whereas variations in bottle height can affect the age estimate by 258.0 - 167.1 = 90.9 years.

Neck Fragment Age Estimates

The regression formula derived to estimate the age of a neck fragment of an old English wine bottle is listed in Table A4. The procedure for using this formula is the same as that for using the whole bottle formula (see Whole Bottle Age Estimate).

If one compares the whole bottle formula (Table A3) with the neck 164 APPENDIX C fragment formula (Table A4), it is evident that the percentage of the variability explained by the neck formula is much less than that explained by the whole body formula (78.32% vs. 87.07%). Similarly the standard error of the estimate also increases from 7.7 years to 11.2 years. In this case the approximate 95 per cent confidence bound is ± 22.4 years. This, of course, is because there is less information available in a neck fragment.

Body Fragment Age Estimates

The regression formula derived to estimate the age of an old English wine bottle from its body fragment is listed in Table A5. The procedure for using this formula is the same as that for using the whole bottle formula (see Whole Bottle Age Estimate). If one compares the body fragment formula with the whole body and the neck fragment formulas (Tables A3 and A4) it is evident that of the three, body fragments are the worst predictors of age. In this case the approximate 95 per cent confidence bound is 2(16.5) = 33 years.

Conclusion

In this report some of the work done by Vithayasai on using linear regressions to date old English wine bottles has been presented. This interesting approach to estimating the date of old English wine bottles works because as time progressed the old English wine bottles became narrower (base diameter, X16) and taller (bottle height, X21).

The results presented also indicate the obvious: if one has a whole bottle to measure, the estimate of date will be more accurate. In the whole bottle formula the estimate had an approximate 95% confidence bound of 15.4 years. In the case when one used the body fragment, the estimate had an approximate 5% chance of being in error by more than 33 years.

In addition to the date estimates this report also contains a procedure for estimating volume of the wine bottle from its base diameter and shoulder height.

Table A3. Formula for estimating age of whole English wine bottles (SEE = 7.7 years; R^{-2} = .8707)

				Mini	mum	Me	an	Max	imum
		Coeff.	SD(coeff.)	Value	Contr.ª	Value	Contr.	Value	Contr.
Constant	0×	1779.5	28.660	,	1779.5	,	1779.5	,	1779.5
Neck diam. 2	6X	1.1183	0.37991	30	33.5	35.5	39.7	41	45.9
Neck height	X11	-1.2207	0.14401	61	-74.5	86.8	-106.0	115	-140.4
Body height	X15	-0.65191	0.16126	82	-53.5	126.3	-82.3	172	-112.1
Base diam.	X16	-1.1309	0.25072	83	-93.9	106.6	-120.6	134	-151.5
Rest. pt. diam.	X17	0.79558	0.24211	72	57.3	90.4	71.9	117	93.1
Pont. mark diam.	X19	-0.41244	0.14317	42	-17.3	54.5	-22.5	81	-33.4
Bottle height	X21	0.86582	0.14073	193	167.1	249.1	215.7	298	258.0
Lip	X23	2.7918	0.27097	1.4	3.9	7.2	20.1	22	61.4
Lip indicator	X24	-6.6852	2.1991	I	-6.7	1.22	-8.2	2	-13.4
Total							1787.3		

^aContr. = Coeff.*value

able / E	A4. Formula for estimating age of neck fragment of old nelish wine bottles (SEE = 11.2 vears: R ⁻² = .7832)	
	able A Er	

				Mini	มาม	Me	an	Max	imum
		Coeff.	SD(coeff.)	Value	Contr.ª	Value	Contr.	Value	Contr.
Constant	٥X	1740.0	20.074	1	1740.0	1	1740.0	1	1740.0
Bore diam.	Х2	-1.1332	0.48740	17	-19.3	21.4	-24.3	28	-31.7
Finish height	Х7	1.7357	0.54397	∞	13.9	13.5	23.4	28	48.6
Neck diam. 1	Х8	2.0156	0.52749	24	48.4	28.9	58.2	35	70.5
Lip	X23	2.1880	0.55555	1.4	3.1	7.2	15.6	22	48.1
Lip indicator	X24	-20.296	2.5044	1	-20.3	1.27	-24.8	2	-40.6
Total							1788.1		

^aContr. = Coeff.*value

Table A5. Formula for estimating age of body fragment of old English wine bottles (SEE = 16.5 years; R^{-2} = .4812)

				Mini	mun	Me	an	Maxi	imum
		Coeff.	SD(coeff.)	Value	Contr.ª	Value	Contr.	Value	Contr.
Constant	0X	1925.1	18.218		1925.1	,	1925.1	,	1925.1
Body diam. 3	X14	1.3838	0.61368	81	112.1	104.3	144.3	131	181.3
Base diam.	X16	-3.2425	0.66844	83	-269.1	106.6	-345.7	134	-434.5
Rest. pt. diam.	X17	1.4577	0.41772	72	105.0	90.4	131.8	117	170.6
Indent ht. (mm)	X18	-0.47098	0.17291	10	-4.7	30.8	-14.5	54	-25.4
Pont. mark diam.	X 19	-1.0197	0.24324	42	-42.8	54.5	-55.6	81	-82.6
Total							1785.4		

aContr. = Coeff.*value

b :

REFERENCES CITED

Alford, B.W.E.

1968. "The Flint and Bottle Glass Industry in the Early Nineteenth Century: a Case Study of a Bristol Firm." <u>Business History</u>, Vol. 10, No. 1, pp. 12-21.

Alyluia, Jeanne

1981. "Eighteenth-Century Container Glass from the Roma Site, Prince Edward Island." History and Archaeology, No. 45, pp. 3-81. Ottawa.

Ashworth, Michael J.

1967. "Fort Lennox." Manuscript Report Series No. 34. Environment Canada - Parks, Ottawa.

Baeckström, A., Y.W. Anderberg, and B. Simmingsköld

1947. "Ett glasbruk mitt i London på 1770-talet." <u>Glasteknisk Tidskrift</u>, Arg. 2, No. 5, pp. 76-80, 88-89.

Baker, Vernon G.

1977. "Carrillo's Statistical Study of English Wine Bottles: Some Comments and Further Considerations." <u>The Conference on Historic Site</u> <u>Archaeology Papers 1976</u>. Vol. 11, Part 1, Contributed Papers, pp. 111-31. Columbia, S. C.

Barker, T.C.

1977. The Glassmakers, Pilkington: the rise of an international company 1826-1976. Weidenfeld and Nicolson, London.

Baron, Stanley

1972. Brewed in America, a History of Beer and Ale in the United States. Reprint of 1962 ed. Arno Press, New York.

Barrelet, James

1957. "Le Verre à Boire en France au XVIII^e siècle." <u>Cahiers de la</u> céramique et des arts du feu, été, No. 7, pp. 100-117.

Beaudet, Pierre R.

1981. "Bottle Glass from a Privy at Fort George Military Reserve, Ontario." History and Archaeology, No. 45, pp. 83-122. Ottawa.

Beeton, Isabella

1968. <u>The Book of Household Management</u>. Facsimile reprint of 1861 ed. Jonathan Cape, London.

Blunt, Joseph

1851. The Shipmasters Assistant and Commercial Digest: containing information necessary for Merchants, Owners and Masters of Ships 5th ed. Harper & Brothers, New York.

Bontemps, Georges

1868. <u>Guide du Verrier: traité historique et pratique de la fabrication des</u> verres, cristaux, vitraux. Librairie du dictionnaire des arts et manufactures, Paris.

Bristol City Museum and Art Gallery

Hoopers Glassworks. Inventories 1731-38.

Brown, Margaret Kimball

1971. "Glass from Fort Michilimackinac: a Classification for Eighteenth Century Glass." <u>The Michigan Archaeologist</u>, Vol. 17, Nos. 3-4 (Sept.-Dec.), Ann Arbor, Mich.

Buckley, Francis

1925. "The Early Glasshouses of Bristol." Journal of the Society of Glass Technology, Vol. 9, pp. 36-61. Sheffield.

---. 1929. "West-country Glasshouses." Journal of the Society of Glass
 Technology, Vol. 13, pp. 124-129. Sheffield.
 ---. 1930. "Old London Glasshouses. I. Southwark." Journal of the

---. 1930. "Old London Glasshouses. I. Southwark." <u>Journal of the</u> Society of Glass Technology, Vol. 14, pp. 137-42. Sheffield.

---. 1931. "Old English Glass. The Development of the Bottle." Glass Vol. 8 (Aug.), pp. 322-24, 333.

---. 1932. "Old English Glasses. A Glassmaker's Day Book." Glass, Vol. 9 (June), pp. 245-46.

Buckley, Francis, comp.

1914. The Taxation of English Glass in the Seventeenth Century. Law, London.

Burleigh, Herbert C., ed.

1975. <u>Samuel Sherwood's Account Book, 1785-1810</u>. Brown & Martin Ltd., Kingston, Ontario.

Bush, Graham

1976. <u>Bristol and its Municipal Government</u> <u>1820-1851</u>. Bristol Record Society, Bristol.

Carrillo, Richard F.

1972. "English Wine Bottles as Revealed by a Statistical Study: a Further Approach to Evolution and Horizon in Historical Archeology." <u>The</u> <u>Conference on Historic Site Archaeology Papers</u>, Vol. 7, Part 4, pp. 290-317. Columbia, S.C.

Chambon, Raymond

1955. L'Histoire de la verrerie en Belgique du II^{me} siècle à nos jours. Editions de la librairie encyclopédique, Bruxelles.

Charleston, Robert J.

1978. "I. Glass Furnaces through the Ages." <u>Journal of Glass Studies</u>, Vol. 20, pp. 9-33. Corning, N.Y.

Crellin, J.K., and J.R. Scott

1972. <u>Glass and British Pharmacy 1600-1900</u>. A Survey, and Guide to the Wellcome Collection of British Glass. Wellcome Institute of the History of Medicine, London.

Davis, Dorothy

1966. A History of Shopping. University of Toronto Press, Toronto.

Donnachie, Ian

1979. <u>A History of the Brewing Industry in Scotland</u>. John Donald Publishers. Edinburgh.

Ducasse, Bernard

1970. "Anciennes bouteilles soufflées et marquées." <u>Vignobles et vins</u> <u>d'Aquitaine: histoire, économie, art</u>. Fédération historique du sud-ouest, Bordeaux.

Dumbrell, Roger

1983. Understanding Antique Wine Bottles. Antique Collectors' Club, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Elville, E.M.

1951. English Table glass. Country Life, London.

Encyclopaedia Britannica

1842. "Glass," Vol. 10, pp. 562-81.

Encyclopaedia or a Dictionary of Arts, Sciences and Miscellaneous Literature

1778. Dobson, Thomas, comp. Philadelphia, 18 vols, Vol. 10.

Encyclopédie, ou dictionnaire raisonné des sciences, des arts et des métiers... par Diderot : Recueil de planches, sur les sciences, les arts libéraux, et les arts mécaniques, avec leur explication.

1772. "Verrerie en bouteilles chauffée en charbon de Terre." In Briasson, Paris. 10 vols., Vol. 10.

Francis, Alan David

1972. The Wine Trade. Adam & Charles Black, London.

Gazetteer and London Daily Advertiser

1762

Gazetteer and New Daily Advocate (London) 1767

Godfrey, Eleanor S.

1975. <u>The Development of English Glassmaking 1560-1640</u>. University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

Gottesman, Rita S., comp.

1970. <u>The Arts and Crafts in New York 1726-1776</u>. Advertisements and <u>News Items from New York City Newspapers</u>. Reprint of 1938 ed. Da Capo Press, New York.

Great Britain. Commission of Inquiry into the Excise Establishment and into the Management and Collection of the Excise Revenue.

1833. Report No. 2. Wine Permits and Surveys. H.M.S.O., London.

---. 1834. Report No. 6. Tobacco and Foreign Spirits. H.M.S.O., London. ---. 1835. Report No. 13. Glass. H.M.S.O., London.

Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional Papers. No. 94

1824. Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords, appointed to consider the Petition of the Directors of the Chamber of Commerce and Manufactures, established by Royal Charter in the City of Glasgow, taking Notice of the Bill, intituled, "An Act for Ascertaining and Establishing Uniformity of Weights and Measures"....

Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional Papers. No. 356.

1842. Report of the Commissioners appointed to consider the Steps to be Taken for Restoration of the Standards of Weight and Measure. H.M.S.O. London.

Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional Papers.

1865. "Children's Employment Commission." Vol. 20, p. 103. H.M.S.O., London.

Great Britain. Patent Office.

1844. Manufacturing, Stoppering, and Covering Bottles, Jars, Pots etc. Betts and Stocker's Specification, No. 10, 449. Eyre & Spottiswoode. London.

---. 1857. A.D. 1821, No. 4623, Glass Bottles. Ricketts' Specification. Eyre and Spottiswoode, London.

Great Britain. Public Record Office. Customs 48

Great Britain. Laws and Statutes.

---. 5 Geo. 3.

---. 33 Geo. 3.

---. 51 Geo. 3.

---. 5 Geo. 4.

Guttery, D.R.

1956. From Broad-Glass to Cut Crystal: a History of the Stourbridge Glass Industry. Leonard Hill, London.

Harris, Jane E.

1979. "Eighteenth-Century French Blue-Green Bottles from the Fortress of Louisbourg, Nova Scotia." History and Archaeology, No. 29, pp. 83-149. Ottawa.

Haslam, Jeremy

1969. "Oxford Taverns and the Cellars of All Souls in the 17th and 18th Centuries." Oxoniensia, Vol. 34, pp. 45-77. Oxford. ---. 1970. "Sealed Bottles from All Souls College." Oxoniensia, Vol. 35,

pp. 27-33, pls. IX-XI. Oxford.

Henrivaux, M.J.

1897. Le Verre et le cristal. P. Vicq-Dunod et Cie, Paris.

Hughes, G. Bernard

1955. "Discovered in the Cellars." Country Life, Vol. 117, No. 3048 (June 16), pp. 1575-76. London.

---. 1956. English, Scottish and Irish Tableglass from the Sixteenth Century to 1820. Bramhall House, New York.

---. 1958. English Glass for the Collector 1660-1860. Lutterworth Press, London.

Irish University Press Series of British Parliamentary Papers

1968. Children's Employment Commission Second Report of the Commissioners on Trades and Manufactures Together with an Index to the Second Report and the Appendices. Reprint of 1843 edition. Irish University Press, Shannon. Vols. 9-11, Vol. 11.

Jones, Olive R.

1967. "Report on Glass Wine Bottles Found in 5G35J, the Old English Fort, Fort Lennox, P.Q." Manuscript on file, National Historic Parks and Sites Branch, Environment Canada - Parks, Ottawa.

---. 1971. "Glass Bottle Push-Ups and Pontil Marks." <u>Historical</u> <u>Archaeology</u>, Vol. 5, pp. 62-73. Lansing, Mich. ---. 1975. "Catalogue of the Glass Bottles and Other Miscellaneous

---. 1975. "Catalogue of the Glass Bottles and Other Miscellaneous Glassware Excavated at Coteau du Lac, Quebec." Manuscript on file, National Historic Parks and Sites Branch, Environment Canada - Parks, Ottawa.

---. 1983. "The Contribution of the Ricketts' Mold to the Manufacture of the English "Wine" Bottle, 1820-1850." Journal of Glass Studies, Vol. 25, pp. 167-77. Corning, N.Y.

Jones, Olive R., and E. Ann Smith

1985. <u>Glass of the British Military, ca. 1755-1820</u>. Environment Canada - Parks, Ottawa. Studies in Archaeology, Architecture and History.

Kendrick, Grace

1968. The Mouth-blown Bottle. Author, Fallon, Nev.

Langton, H.H., ed.

1964. <u>A Gentlewoman in Upper Canada: the Journals of Anne Langton</u>. Clarke Irwin & Co., Toronto.

Latham, Robert and William Matthews, eds.

1970. <u>The Diary of Samuel Pepys</u>. G. Bell and Sons Ltd., London. Vol. 1, 1660.

---. 1971. <u>The Diary of Samuel Pepys</u>. G. Bell and Sons Ltd., London. Vol. 4, 1663.

Leeds, E. Thurlow

1914. "On the Dating of Glass Wine-Bottles of the Stuart Period." <u>The</u> Antiquary, Vol. 50 (Aug.), pp. 285-90.

---. 1941. "17th and 18th Century Wine-Bottles of Oxford Taverns." Oxoniensia, Vol. 6, pp. 44-55. Oxford.

Marrison, L.W.

1962. Wines and Spirits. Penguin Books, Harmondsworth, Middlesex.

Mason, Frances Norton, ed.

1968. John Norton & Sons Merchants of London and Virginia, Being the Papers from their Counting House for the Years 1750 to 1795. Augustus M. Kelly, New York.

Mathias, Peter

1959. The Brewing Industry in England 1700-1830. University Press, Cambridge.

McKearin, George S. and Helen McKearin

1948. American Glass. Crown Publishers, New York.

McKearin, Helen

1970. Bottles, Flasks and Dr. Dyott. Crown Publishers, New York. ---. 1971. "Notes on Stopping, Bottling and Binning." Journal of Glass Studies, Vol. 13, pp. 120-127. Corning, N.Y.

McKearin, Helen, and Kenneth M. Wilson

1978. <u>American Bottles & Flasks and Their Ancestry.</u> Crown Publishers, New York.

McNally, Paul

1979. "French Table Glass from the Fortress of Louisbourg, Nova Scotia." History and Archaeology, No. 29, pp. 3-81. Ottawa.

McNulty, Robert H.

1971. "Common Beverage Bottles: their Production, Use and Forms in Seventeenth- and Eighteenth-Century Netherlands. Part I." Journal of Glass Studies, Vol. 13, pp. 91-119. Corning, N.Y.

Metropolitan Toronto Library. Canadian History Department, "William Allan Papers."

"Inventory of Furniture belonging to the Estate of the late Major General Brock, purchased by Major General Sheaffe and others, November 1812."

Moodie, Susanna

1962. <u>Roughing it in the Bush</u>. McClelland and Stewart, Toronto. New Canadian Library, No. 31.

Moody, B.E.

1960. "The Origin of the 'reputed quart' and other measures." <u>Glass</u> Technology, Vol. 1, No. 2 (Apr.), pp. 55-68. Sheffield.

Morgan, Roy

[1976]. <u>Sealed Bottles: their History and Evolution (1630-1930</u>). Midlands Antique Bottle Publishing, Burton-on-Trent, England.

Moser, Ludwig

1969. <u>Badisches Glas: seine Hütten and Werkstätten</u>. Franz Steiner, Wiesbaden.

Mountford, Arnold R. comp.

1975. 'Fifth Report of the Commissioners of Inquiry into the Excise Establishment, and into the Management of the Excise Revenue throughout the United Kingdom. Stone Bottles, and Sweets (1834), "Documents Relating to English Ceramics of the 18th and 19th Centuries." '<u>Journal of</u> Ceramic History, No. 8, pp. 1-41. Stoke-on-Trent.

Munsey, Cecil

1970. The Illustrated Guide to Collecting Bottles. Hawthorne Books, New York.

National Bottlers Gazette

1894. "Making Bottles at the Present Day," 5 June, p. 88. New York.

New-York Historical Society

Charles Nicoll and Willet Taylor, Day Book, May 1777-Sept. 1779.

Noël Hume, Ivor

1957a. "Wine Relics from Virginia. No. 2 From Jamestown to Williamsburg." <u>The Wine and Spirit Trade Record</u>, (16 April), pp. 448, 450, 452. London.

---. 1957b. "No. 3 Williamsburg Revisited." <u>The Wine and Spirit Trade</u> Record, (18 June), pp. 762, 764, 766, 768. London.

---. 1958a. "Wine Relics from the Colonies: New Discoveries in Virginia." The Wine and Spirit Trade Record, (16 Aug.), pp. 1052, 1054, 1056, 1058. London.

---. 1958b. "To Corking and Wiring." <u>The Wine and Spirit Trade Record</u>, (16 June), pp. 772, 774, 776. London.

---. 1961. "The Glass Wine Bottle in Colonial Virginia." Journal of Glass Studies, Vol.3, pp. 91-117. Corning, N.Y.

---. 1969. "Glass in Colonial Williamsburg's Archaeological Collections." Colonial Williamsburg Archaeological Series, No. 1. Williamsburg, Va.

---. 1970. <u>A Guide to Artifacts of Colonial America</u>. Alfred A. Knopf, New York.

Northumberland (Eng.). County Record Office. 2 DE Delaval Papers.

Nova-Scotia Gazette and the Weekly Chronicle (Halifax) 1780

Oliver, Raymond

1967. <u>The French at Table</u>. Trans. from French by Claude Durrell. The Wine and Food Society Limited, London.

Peligot, Eug.

1877. Le verre, son histoire, sa fabrication. G. Masson, Paris.

Pellatt, Apsley

1968. Curiosities of Glass Making: with Details of the Processes and Productions of Ancient and Modern Ornamental Glass Manufacture. Reprint of 1849 ed. Ceramic Book Company, Newport, England.

Peterson, Harold L.

1971. American Interiors from Colonial Times to the Late Victorians: A Pictorial Source Book of American Domestic Interiors with an Appendix on Inns and Taverns. Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.

Plumb, J.H.

1963. Men and Places. Penguin Books, Harmondsworth, Middlesex.

Powell, Arthur Cecil

1926. "Glass-making in Bristol." <u>Transactions of the Bristol and Glou-</u> cestershire Archaeological Society for 1925, Vol. 47, pp. 211-58.

Powell, Harry J.

1883. The Principles of Glass-Making. George Bell and Sons, London.

Price, Rees

1908. "Notes on the Evolution of the Wine Bottle." <u>Transactions of the</u> <u>Glasgow Archaeological Society</u>, Vol. 6 (New Series), Part 1, pp. 116-25. <u>Glasgow</u>.

Quebec Gazette 1778, 1781

Recollections of the Flint Glass Trade

1898. "Chapter I Travelling in the Good Old Days." <u>The Pottery Gazette</u>, (1 Feb.), p. 240.

---. 1899. "Chapter XIV Medical Glass in the Old Days: Odds and Ends." The Pottery Gazette, (1 April), pp. 461-62.

Rees, Abraham

1819. <u>The Cyclopaedia</u>; or Universal Dictionary of Arts, Science and Literature. Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme & Brown, London.

Robertson, W.S.

1976. "A Quantitative Morphological Study of the Evolution of Some Post-Medieval Wine Bottles." Science and Archaeology, No. 17, pp. 13-20.

Ross, Lester A.

1983. "Archaeological Metrology: English, French, American and Canadian Systems of Weights and Measures for North American Historical Archaeology." History and Archaeology, No. 68, Ottawa.

Ruggles-Brise, Sheelah

1949. Sealed Bottles. Country Life, London.

Sandilands, D.N.

1931. "The Last Fifty Years of the Excise Duty on Glass." Journal of the Society of Glass Technology, Vol. 15, pp. 231-45. Sheffield.

Sands, John O.

1974. "A Collection of Late Eighteenth-Century Bottles." <u>Archeological</u> Society of Virginia Quarterly Bulletin, Vol. 28, No. 4 (June), pp. 193-200.

Schalch, E.A.

1966. "Christie's Bicentenary and Wine Auctions - III." <u>The Wine and</u> Spirit Trade Record, (16 Dec.), pp. 1476-480.

Scoville, Warren C.

1968. <u>Capitalism and French Glassmaking 1640-1789</u>. Reprint of 1950 ed. Johnson Reprint Corp., N.Y.

Simon, André

1926. <u>Bottlescrew Days. Wine Drinking in England during the Eighteenth</u> <u>Century. Duckworth, London.</u>

Skinner, Frederick George

1967. Weights and Measures: their Ancient Origins and Their Development in Great Britain up to AD 1855. H.M.S.O., London.

Smith, E. Ann

1981. "Glassware from a Reputed 1745 Siege Debris Context at the Fortress of Louisbourg." <u>History and Archaeology</u>, No. 55, pp. 75-255. Ottawa.

Smith, Sheenah

1975. "Glass in 18th Century Norwich." <u>The Glass Circle</u>, No. 2, pp. 49-64. Old Woking, Surrey.

Stevens, Robert White

1871. On the Stowage of Ships and their Cargoes: with information regarding freights, charter-parties etc. etc. 5th ed. Longmans, Green, Reader, and Dyer, London.

Sullivan, Catherine

1979. "A Catalogue of the Container Glass from the <u>Machault</u>." Microfiche Report Series No. 93, Environment Canada - Parks, Ottawa.

Sullivan, Catherine, comp.

1982a. "Glass, Ceramics and Other Product Advertisements from <u>The</u> <u>Nova-Scotia Gazette and the Weekly Chronicle</u>, 1775-85." Manuscript on file, National Historic Parks and Sites Branch, Environment Canada -Parks, Ottawa.

1982b. "Glass, Ceramic and Other Product Advertisements from <u>The</u> <u>Quebec Gazette</u>, <u>1775-85</u>." Manuscript on file, National Historic Parks and Sites Branch, Environment Canada -Parks, Ottawa.

Swift, Rev. Dr.

1749(?). Directions to Servants in General... n.p., n.p.

Talbot, Olive

1974. "The Evolution of Glass Bottles for Carbonated Drinks." <u>Post-</u> Medieval Archaeology, Vol. 8, pp. 29-62. London.

Taylor, Marjorie V.

1971. "Glass." <u>The Victoria History of the Counties of England: Wor-</u> cester. Reprint of 1906 ed. Dawsons of Pall Mall, London. Vol. 2, pp. 278-81.

Thorpe, W.A.

1938. "The Glass Sellers' Bills at Woburn Abbey." Journal of the Society of Glass Technology, Vol. 22, pp. 165-205. Sheffield. ---. 1961. English Glass. 3rd ed. Adam and Charles Black, London.

<u>Times</u> (London)

<u>1807,</u>1821

Tomlinson, Charles, ed.

1852-54. Cyclopaedia of Useful Arts, Mechanical and Chemical, Manufactures, Mining, and Engineering. James S. Virtue, London. Vol. 1.

Toulouse, Julian H.

1968. "Empontilling: a History." <u>The Glass Industry</u>. Part I, (March), pp. 137-142; Part II (April), pp. 204-205. New York.

---. 1969. "A Primer on Mold Seams." <u>Western Collector</u>, Part I, Vol. 7, No. 11 (Nov.), pp. 526-35; Part II, Vol. 7, No. 12 (Dec.), pp. 578-87. San Francisco.

United States. Patent Office.

1858. Improvements in Molds for Making Bottles. Letters Patent No. 22, 129, dated November 23, 1858.

Warren, Phelps

1970. Irish Glass: the Age of Exuberance. Faber and Faber, London.

Webster, Thomas, Mrs. Parkes, and Meredith Reese

1845. An Encyclopaedia of Domestic Economy: Comprising such Subjects as are Most immediately Connected with Housekeeping.... Harper and Brothers, New York.

Weiss, Gustav

1971. <u>The Book of Glass</u>. trans. by Janet Seligman. Praeger Publishers, New York.

Westropp, M.S. Dudley

1978. Irish Glass: A History of Glass-making in Ireland from the Sixteenth Century. Rev. ed., ed. Mary Boydell. Allen Figgis, Dublin.

Willan, Anne

1977. Great Cooks and their Recipes from Taillevent to Escoffier. McGraw-Hill, Toronto.

Wills, Geoffrey

1968. English and Irish Glass. Guiness Signatures. Doubleday, New York. ---. 1977. The Bottle-Collector's Guide. John Bartholomew & Son Ltd., London.

Wilson, Samuel, comp.

1973. "Clues and Footnotes," 'John Pintard in New Orleans, 1801', Antiques, Vol. 104, No. 5 (Nov.), p. 877. New York.

Wine Companies of Heublein

1977. The Ninth Premiere National Auction of Rare Wines. Wine Companies of Heublein Inc., New York.

Younger, William

1966. <u>Gods, Men and Wine</u>. Chapter on "Wine in America" by John N. Hutchison. The Wine and Food Society in association with World Publishing Company, Cleveland.

Zupko, Ronald Edward

1977. British Weights and Measures: A History from Antiquity to the Seventeenth Century. University of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

The "wine" bottle was the principal product of British bottle-glass factories in the 18th and early 19th centuries. The bottles were used to ship, store, mature, and serve a variety of products, primarily beverages, and were widely used not only in Britain, but also in her colonies and in other countries that traded with Britain. For this study over 211 cylindrical sealed and dated bottles and 127 complete undated bottles were examined to establish criteria for dating cylindrical "wine" bottles made between 1735 and 1850. Four distinct body styles have been isolated: a wine-style, beer-style, undersized beer-style and imperial wine-style.

Canadä